

## Power distribution components

- MCB Distribution boards and enclosures
- MCCB Panelboards
- Switch and protection devices
- Industrial switch and fusegear

- Enclosed motor, heating and lighting control
- HRC cartridge fuses & fuse units

# Smart solutions for electrical distribution in commercial and industrial applications

**EATON**

*Powering Business Worldwide*



We make what matters work.\*



At Eaton, we believe that power is a fundamental part of just about everything people do. That's why we're dedicated to helping our customers find new ways to manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more efficiently, safely and sustainably. To improve people's lives, the communities where we live and work, and the planet our future generations depend upon. Because this is what really matters. And we're here to make sure it works.

To learn more go to: [Eaton.com/whatmatters](https://Eaton.com/whatmatters)

**EATON**

*Powering Business Worldwide*

**We make what matters work.**

## Contents

1	Product overview	4
2	Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards and enclosures	25
3	Distribution board switch and protection devices	40
4	Modular control and switching devices	47
5	Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards	58
6	Memshield 4 MCCB panelboards	88
7	Industrial switch & fusegear	96
8	HRC cartridge fuselinks & fuse units	108
9	Enclosed motor, heating and lighting control	118
9	Technical data	115
	Indices	162



Eaton's comprehensive range of power distribution solutions have been developed to meet today's challenging electrical sub-distribution applications in commercial and industrial buildings. Through a proven competency in electrical distribution, Eaton delivers an innovative approach to aid compliance with the wider regulatory requirements associated with modern buildings.

1.1	TYPE A, SPN 125A DISTRIBUTION BOARDS AND PAN ASSEMBLIES .....	5
1.2	TYPE B, TPN 125A/250A DISTRIBUTION BOARDS AND PAN ASSEMBLIES .....	7
1.3	TYPE B, TPN 250A DISTRIBUTION BOARDS .....	10
1.4	DISTRIBUTION BOARD METERING SOLUTIONS .....	12
1.5	DISTRIBUTION BOARD SWITCH AND PROTECTION DEVICES .....	13
1.6	MODULAR CONTROL AND SWITCHING DEVICES .....	15
1.7	MCCB PANELBOARDS AND PAN ASSEMBLIES .....	16
1.8	SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES .....	17
1.9	INDUSTRIAL SWITCH & FUSEGEAR .....	18
	Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnectors .....	18
	Glasgow busbar chamber system .....	19
	Exel 2 switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnector fuses .....	20
	Rotary isolators and changeover switches .....	21
	Exel – distribution fuseboards .....	22
	HRC cartridge fuselinks, carriers and bases .....	23



IP3X (when correctly installed on the wall)  
robust steel enclosure to suit all applications

Modern, curved full door, covers all devices

Twist action handle, with optional  
door barrel locks also available

Hinged doors provide 180°  
opening for easy access

Removable gland plates are provided  
top/bottom for ease of installation

High quality clear sub circuit  
identification labels

Cover screwed by means of  
combination screws

New 125A Switch Disconnecter  
incomer option

Dual rated MCBs 10/15kA to  
IEC 60898 and IEC 60947-2 from 1A–63A

### Features & benefits

- Unique 'full form' blanking modules for unused MCB ways. Provides secure shrouding of unused busbar stabs for increased electrical safety. Blanking modules have interlinking form for improved positional security.
- Main busbar is removable for flexible installation.
- Fully shrouded Neutral busbar for increased safety.
- Choice of metering option to suit application needs and aid compliance with latest Building Regulation – part L2.
- Door opens 180° to provide easy access and device operation.
- Standard incomer Switch Disconnecter rating of 125A provides higher rated solution for commercial buildings.
- Optional coupling kit available to electrically connect two distribution boards together vertically from a single supply cable to expand number of MCB ways.

### General characteristics

Eaton's Memshield 3 MCB Distribution boards have evolved through an intimate knowledge and feedback from Electrical Contractors to provide solutions to a wide range of electrical distribution applications in commercial buildings. Memshield 3 delivers safe, reliable and high performance protection of electrical power distribution systems.

Type A Distribution boards are fully type tested with a conditional short circuit rating of 15kA to BS EN 61439. Associated devices are high performance MCBs, developed for Commercial and Industrial applications, dual rated at 10kA IEC – 60898 & 15kA IEC 60947-2 in B, C or D curves.

# 1.1

## Product overview

### Type A, SPN 125A distribution boards



#### Type A SPN distribution boards

The SPN boards are rated at 125A as standard and available in 5 sizes with a choice of 4, 7, 10, 13 and 16 single pole outgoing ways. A choice of metering solutions are available as standard, providing clear electrical consumption information as well as a permanent capability of visualising information on a variety of other electrical parameters. The metering options have been developed to provide simple solutions to aid compliance with part L2 of the Building Regulations of England and Wales. A wide range of accessories including full profile blanking modules for unused MCB ways and door locking options, enhance electrical safety, whilst clean earth kits and vertical inter-connection kits to join two boards together, improves versatility of the range.

#### Type A SPN pan assemblies

The SPN pan assemblies offer a high degree of flexibility for custom applications and inclusion in other factory built assemblies. SPN types are rated at 125A and available with 4, 7, 10, 13, and 16 single pole outgoing ways.

#### Incoming devices

A range of incoming options are available, with the 125A SPN switch disconnecter being the most popular. In addition, there are a number of 100A RCCB options, which provide the added security of earth fault protection, covering 30mA–300mA applications. A direct connection terminal arrangement is also available for applications not requiring local isolation. Type A distribution boards can be stacked vertically to expand the number of outgoing ways using the vertical interconnection kit. For larger SP applications, requiring more outgoing ways – see our type B distribution boards with Single phase kit options.

#### Outgoing devices

For type A distribution boards, there is a choice of single pole MCBs plus RCBOs. MCBs are available in current ratings from 1A–63A, with trip types B, C and D, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2. RCBOs to IEC EN 61009 10kA are also available in a choice of trip sensitivity options from 10mA–100mA.





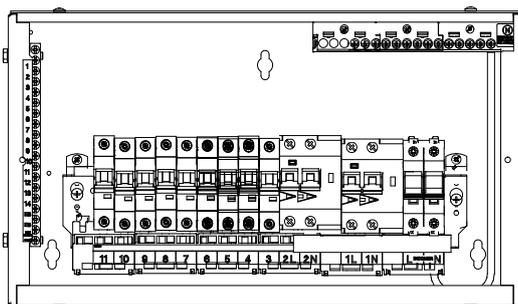
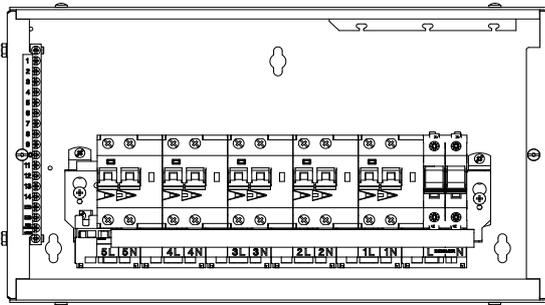
### AFDD type A SPN distribution boards - 125A

Eaton has introduced a range of AFDD type A boards in order to enable designers, specifiers, and installers to comply with amendment 2 of BS7671 (local installation standard) where AFDD protection conforming to BS EN62606 shall be provided for single-phase AC socket-outlet circuits with a rated current not exceeding 32 A in:

- High Risk Residential Buildings (HRRB)
- Houses in Multiple Occupancy (HMO)
- Purpose built student accommodation
- Care homes

And recommended for all other premises.

The optimised design for 125A SPN applications provides a choice of dedicated AFDD boards and hybrid AFDD and MCB boards.



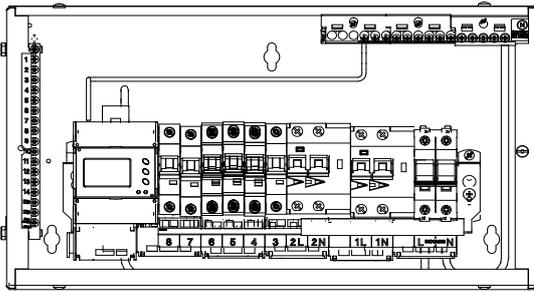
# 1.1

## Product overview

### Type A, SPN 125A distribution boards

The range of AFDD boards are all 440mm wide which allows them to be fitted together and also to be fitted on top of the EBM type B distribution board range.

- Additional boards can be stacked on top of each other using the Coupling kit to achieve the required number of AFDD - MCB ways. Enclosures which can be fitted on top of each other including standard SPN A boards: EAM13, EAMSL65M, EAM9M and AFDD boards: EAMAFDD5, EAMAFDD29, EAMAFDD26MID, EAMAFDDSL73MID.
- Optional metering of a single load - 125A max.
- Optional metering of a split load - 100A max per channel. 125A max. total load.
- Fully type tested to BS EN 61439.
- Associated devices are high performance AFDDs to IEC/EN-62606, developed for commercial and industrial applications, trip rated at 10kA up to 25A and trip rated 6kA for 32A and 40A
- A wide range of accessories including full profile blanking modules for unused AFDD ways and door locking options.
- Optional internal SPD using an AFDD way - 167594 - SPCT2-280/2; CT1 common mode protection . If local SPD protection or CT2 combined common mode and differential mode is specified then use the separate bolt on Kit - EM3SSK1T2.





### Features & benefits

- Welded 'case end' design board with removable gland plates provides super 'stiff' construction, even with gland plates removed. Construction virtually eliminates distortion during installation, ensuring final assembly fit and alignment.
- Unique cable trunking interface kit simplifies mounting of cable trunking and protects cables.
- Improved Neutral cable clamp design for simple & secure cable connection.
- Unique 'full form' blanking modules for unused MCB ways, provides secure shrouding of unused busbar stabs for increased safety. Blanking modules have interlinking form for improved positional security.
- Removable busbar assembly to assist installation.
- Additional Functional Earthing options and Clean Earth options available.
- Auto-formed, curved construction of main cover adds to board rigidity, with improved appearance.
- Removable door aids installation and 'easy hang' hinge design makes re-attachment of door simple.
- 125A Switch Disconnecter Incomer for general commercial building applications.
- 250A options on 18 and 24 way boards.
- Compact 250A options on 18 and 24 way boards, where used with cable trunking.

# 1.2

## Product overview

### Type B, TPN 125A/250A distribution boards

#### General characteristics

Eaton's Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards have evolved through an intimate knowledge and feedback from electrical contractors, consulting engineers and end users to provide solutions to a wide range of electrical distribution applications in commercial buildings. Memshield 3 delivers safe, reliable and high performance protection of electrical power distribution systems.

Type B distribution boards are fully type tested with a conditional short circuit rating of 25kA to BS EN 61439. Associated devices are high performance MCBs, developed for commercial and industrial applications, dual rated at 10kA IEC – 60898 & 15kA IEC 60947-2 in B, C or D curve.

A wide range of accessories including full profile blanking modules for unused MCB ways and door locking options, enhance electrical safety, whilst clean earth kits improve versatility of the range.

Where used with 250A sized incomers, an extension box or the provision of suitable sized cable trunking is required to accommodate incoming cabling. A new cable trunking interface kit is available to provide additional mechanical protection of incoming cables.

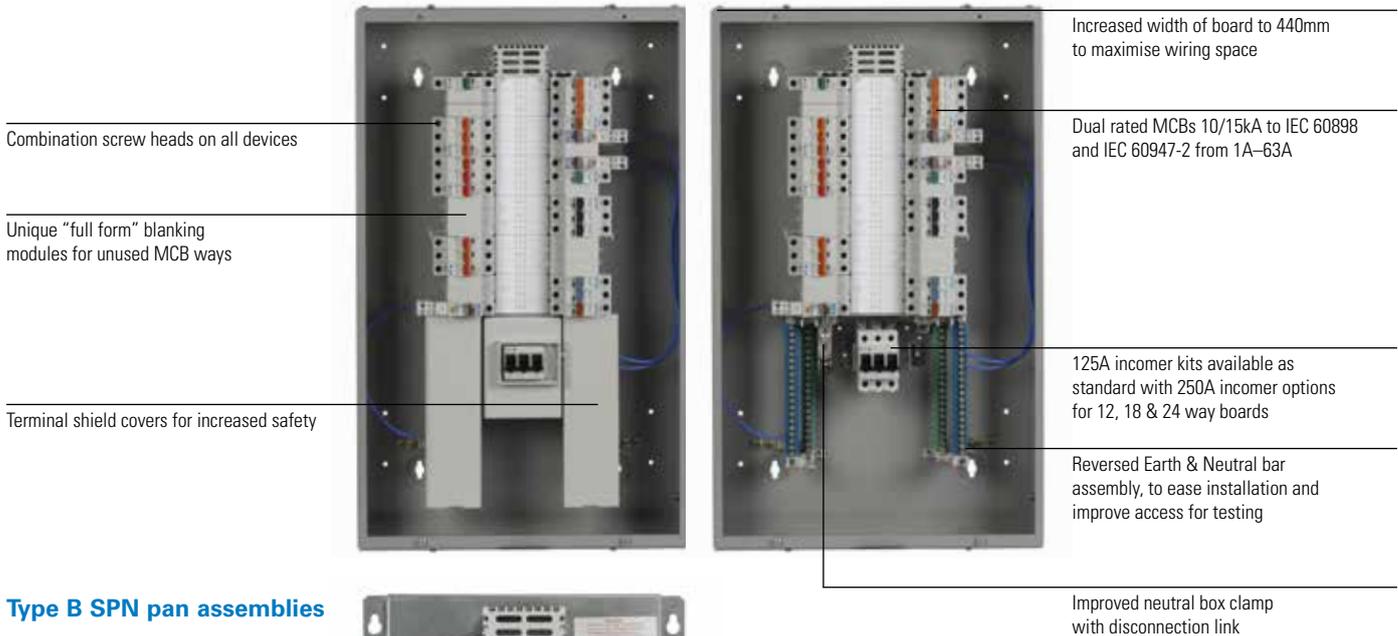
A choice of metering solutions are available as standard, providing clear electrical consumption information as well as a permanent capability of visualising information on a variety of other electrical parameters. The metering options have been developed to provide simple solutions to aid compliance with part L2 of the Building Regulations of England and Wales.

#### Type B TPN standard distribution boards

The optimised design for 125A TPN applications provides a choice of boards in sizes – 4, 6, 8, 12, 18 and 24 TP ways. 12, 18 & 24 TP way variants are also suitable for 250A applications, where the number of MCB ways could require a larger supply current rating. A choice of incomers are available to suit different applications including RCCB options and a single phasing kit to provide a large single phase board arrangement.

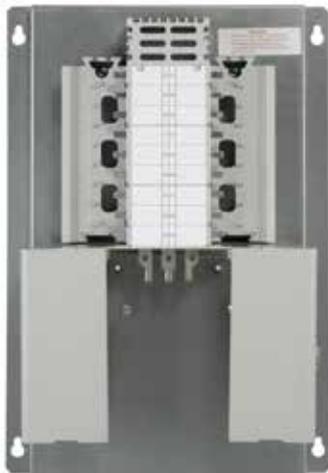
#### Incoming devices – 125A standard TPN board

The most popular choice will be the 125A switch disconnecter incomer option, but other choices include a 4-pole TPSN, 2P SPSN, a range of RCCB switches and a contactor controlled incomer with switch disconnecter for remote control of the supply to the board. A direct connection option is also available for applications that do not require local isolation.



#### Type B SPN pan assemblies

The TPN pan assemblies offer a high degree of flexibility for custom applications and inclusion in other factory built assemblies. 125A TPN types are available with 4, 6, 8, and 12 triple pole outgoing ways. 250A TPN types are available with 12, 18, and 24 triple pole outgoing ways.





**125A AFDD type B TPN distribution board**

- The optimised design for 125A TPN applications provides a choice of boards in sizes – 14, 24 and 36 AFDD ways and are fully type tested to BS EN 61439.
- Associated devices are high performance AFDDs to IEC/EN-62606, developed for commercial and industrial applications, trip rated at 10kA up to 25A and trip rated a 6kA for 32A and 40A.
- A wide range of accessories including optional internal SPD, multi board separation kits and alignment spacer, full profile blanking modules for unused AFDD ways and door locking options.
- A choice of metering solutions are available as standard including the multi meter pack.



High performance AFDDs to IEC/EN-62606

- trip rated at 10kA up to 25A
- trip rated a 6kA for 32A and 40A

2 x 80A EVG busbars which accommodates  
incomer and AFDD feeders

125A incomer kits available as  
standard (TP and TPSN)

Boards sizes combined to  
align top and bottom

Same width (440mm) and depth (130mm)  
as the Type B Distribution board

Optional internal SPD:

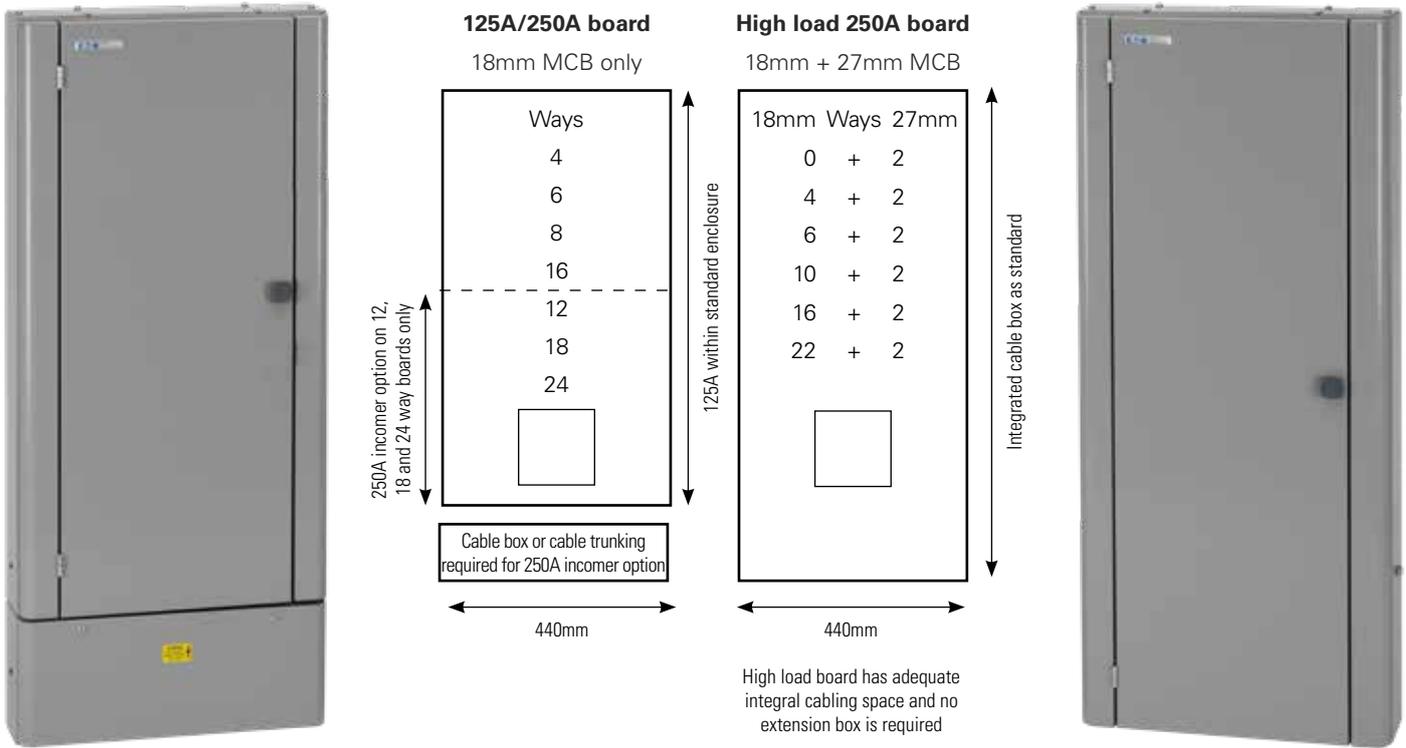
- type 1&2
- type 2

# 1.3

## Product overview

Type B, TPN 250A distribution boards

### Type B, TPN 250A distribution board solutions



### Type B TPN 250A High Load distribution boards

Removable gland plates are provided top/bottom for ease of installation

Removable front door to aid accessibility to devices

Covers fit within enclosure dimensions allowing adjacent mounting



Modern, curved edges enhance appearance of board

Choice of SP & TP 18mm dual rated MCBs 10/15kA to IEC 60898 and IEC 60947-2 from 1A–63A

Two TP 27mm MCB ways, rated up to 125A

Secondary cover, slides over two location screws at bottom of board for easier fastening

### Type B TPN 250A High Load distribution boards

Developed to respond to the needs of modern commercial building applications, a new 250A TPN range of MCB boards delivers increased versatility by having the ability to supply and protect sub loads up to 125A. Based principally around standard 18mm MCBs and RCBOs, this range has provision for two TP 27mm MCBs, up to 125A.

Available in sizes 2, 6, 8, 12, 18 and 24 TP ways, of which two ways are dedicated to the 27mm MCBs. 27mm MCBs are available SP or TP with ratings from 20A–125A.

### Incoming devices – 250A TPN board and 18/24 way 125A board

These incoming options can be used with the 250A board or with the 18 or 24 way variant of the 125A board to provide a greater choice of solutions at 250A.

The most popular choice will be the 250A TPN switch disconnecter incomer option, but other choices include MCCB incomers from 160A to 250A and a contactor controlled incomer pack. There is also a direct connection option available for applications that do not require local isolation.

### Outgoing devices

For type B distribution boards, there is a choice of single pole or triple pole MCBs plus SP and TP RCBOs. MCBs are available in current ratings from 1A–63A, with trip types B, C and D, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2. RCBOs to IEC 61009 10kA are also available in a choice of trip sensitivity options from 10mA–100mA. For the 250A “High Load” board, provision is given to accommodate a number of 27mm MCBs available in SP or TP sizes from 20A–125A to IEC 60947-2 .



# 1.3

## Product overview

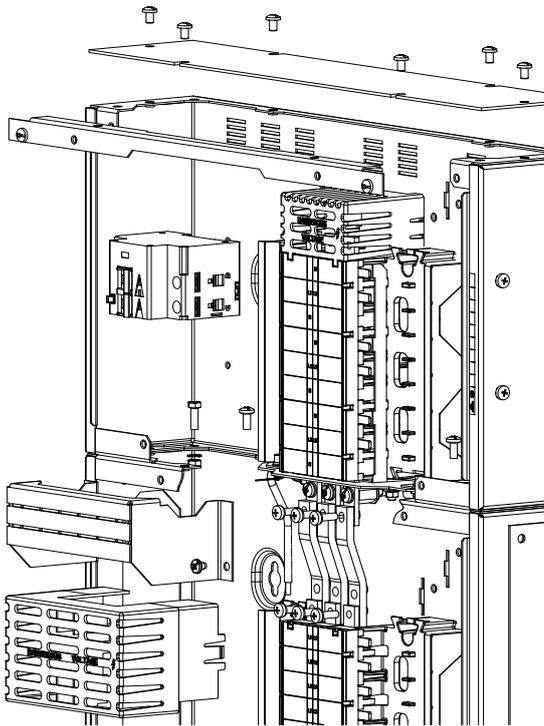
Type B, TPN 250A distribution boards



Eaton has introduced a range of AFDD type B extension boards in order to enable designers, specifiers, and installers to comply with amendment 2 of BS7671 (local installation standard) where AFDD protection conforming to BS EN62606 shall be provided for singlephase AC socket-outlet circuits with a rated current not exceeding 32 A in:

- Houses in Multiple Occupancy (HMO)
- Purpose built student accommodation
- High Risk Residential Buildings (HRRB)
- Care homes

And recommended for all other premises.



The AFDD extension boards fit to the top of the EBM distribution board range to allow the addition of AFDD circuits to a MCB distribution board through the extension of the busbar.

- The optimised design for 125A and 250A TPN applications provides a choice of extension boards in sizes – 6 and 12 AFDD ways.
- Additional Extension boards can be stacked on top of each other to achieve the required number of AFDD ways.
- Verified by test to BS EN 61439-3.
- A range of accessories including full profile blanking modules for unused AFDD ways and door locking options.
- Removable top rail to assist laying of cables in the board.
- Associated devices are high performance AFDDs to IEC/EN-62606, developed for commercial and industrial applications, trip rated at 10kA up to 25A and trip rated 6kA for 32A and 40A



Busbar connection to existing boards

Top mounted extension board



### 200A TPN type B distribution board, with integrated split meter for power/lighting

- TPN distribution board with 'smart' meter for power and lighting loads.
- Unique meter design calculates net values for each busbar section and total board load.
- Meter has both Pulsed and Modbus outputs as standard.
- Embedded vt technology and RJ 11 connections at meter minimises visible wiring.
- Supplied complete with factory fitted 200A Switch Disconnecter incomer switch.
- Suitable for TPN and SPN applications as supplied (shorting link included).
- Increased earthing options supplied as standard.



### Metering solutions – type A metered boards

- Type A SPN boards with integrated meter.
- Split load versions utilise a two channel meter, feeding two independent busbars and groups of MCB/RBDOs.
- Split load versions provide independent monitoring of "Power" and "Lighting" loads and total load.
- Aids compliance with Part L2 of the Building Regulations (England & Wales).
- See page 120 for dimensions.

### Metering solutions – type B meter pack assemblies

Eaton's Memshield 3 meter packs provide simple integration with matched aesthetics. Split metering for separate small power and lighting has been added to the range to meet the needs of the L2 Regulations introduced in England and Wales in 2006. The meters provide a pulsed output for kWh and display other useful parameters, including line voltage and current. Modbus versions are also available and provide remote access to additional electrical parameters. For details refer to page 32. For dimensions refer to page 129.

### Energy Monitoring Solutions (EMS)

EMS solutions in standard and Memshield3 enclosures can electronically capture energy data from a number of meters in an installation. These need to be ordered as factory built assemblies.

### Multi Meter Pack



- The Multi meter pack allows a 250A supply to be split between multiple EBM boards, but still be metered as a single or combined supply. This allows a single supply to be split and metered between power, lighting, mechanical services, etc. at different customer required currents. As many as 4 load cables per phase can be fitted which then pass through the CTs and on to their prospective EBM boards.
- Optional MCB Load Protection. Protective devices EM\*S and EM\*H can be added to protect the load circuits. The board can disperse a maximum current of 250A which can be split between a combination of load protecting MCBs.
- The double meter pack is set up with a single plug and play double input meter, 2 CTs and the voltage tap off fuse block, all pre-wired.
- The quad meter pack is setup as the double but with an extra CT and a quad input meter instead of the double input meter. (A further CT can be added if required).
- Optional internal SPD kit available.



### The feature packed Eaton meter packs and boards

To meet the needs of part L2 of the Building Regulations introduced in England and Wales in 2006, Eaton's Memshield 3 meter packs provide simple integration with matched aesthetics. The EBMMPCT250 employs a multi-function, DIN rail mounted meter to measure electrical parameters on LV supplies to TPN distribution boards. It can also be used to meter single-phase loads. The unit is supplied complete with CTs and wiring terminals. This version is suitable for 100A–250A applications and as well as a pulsed output for kWh, the meter can be used to monitor other parameters, including line voltage and current. Electrical connection to the associated distribution board does not occupy any of the outgoing circuits. Modbus and MID certified meter versions are also available – see page 79.

The **EBMMPDC120** is supplied as a 120A direct connection solution, not requiring CTs. Cabling is simple and the meter provides a pulsed output for kWh. The meter is an MID certified unit, providing clear kWh information.

Double meter pack for two standard TPN distribution boards facilitate separate monitoring of "small power" and "lighting" from one main supply.

For single phase EAM boards, a 65A meter pack provides simple integration. (Amps, kW, kWh, kVar and kVarh pulsed output, MID compliant. See page 26 for single phase EAM boards with factory fitted meters, including split power and lighting boards.)



**The AFDD extension boards fit to the top of the EBM distribution board range to allow the addition of AFDD circuits to a MCB distribution board through the extension of the busbar.**

- Extension busbar rated at 250A.
- The optimised design for 125A and 250A TPN applications provides a choice of extension boards in sizes – 6 and 12 AFDD ways.
- Additional Extension boards can be stacked on top of each other to achieve the required number of AFDD ways.
- Verified by test to BS EN 61439-3.
- A range of accessories including full profile blanking modules for unused AFDD ways and door locking options.
- Removable top rail to assist laying of cables in the board.
- Associated devices are high performance AFDDs to IEC/EN-62606, developed for commercial and industrial applications, trip rated at 10kA up to 25A and trip rated 6kA for 32A and 40A



### Miniature circuit breakers (MCBs)

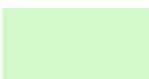
The Eaton range of 10kA/15kA high performance miniature circuit breakers (MCBs) have been designed to meet the latest UK, European and international standards, with ratings from 1A up to 63A.

The Eaton miniature circuit breakers are designed and tested in accordance with BS EN 60898 and are available in B, C and D characteristic curve as standard.

Technical characteristics

- Modular design, DIN rail mountable.
- 1, 2, 3, and 4-pole MCBs for commercial and Industrial applications.
- Rated breaking capacity 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2.
- Rated currents from 1–63A in B, C and D characteristics.
- Positive contact indication.
- Box clamp barrier to prevent incorrect cable/busbar insertion.
- Calibrated at 40° C.
- Can be used with both pin and comb type busbars.
- Suitable for use in Eaton Memshield 3 distribution boards and a wide range of other applications.

Toggle colour for commercial MCBs changes dependant on the rating as shown below:

	< 2A		16A
	2A		20A
	4A		25A
	6A		32A
	8A		40A
	10A		50A
	13A		63A



### Residual current circuit breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBOs)

The Eaton range of combined residual current circuit breakers with integral overload protection (RCBOs), combine the highest level of protection for both people and circuits for both single phase / single module and three phase / four module devices. Fully comply to IEC 61009.

Technical characteristics – single phase RCBOs

- Available from 6A to 45A in types B and C trip characteristics with a choice of 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA trip sensitivities.
- Compact modular design, DIN rail mountable, one module wide.
- Suitable for use in Memshield 3 single and three phase distribution boards.
- Unswitched neutral.
- Positive contact indication.
- Rated breaking capacity 10kA.
- Trip test button.



### Residual current circuit breakers (RCCBs)

The Eaton range of residual current circuit breakers without integral overload protection (RCCBs), provide protection solutions to a wide range of applications.

The Eaton range of 2 and 4-pole RCDs are available with 10mA, 30mA, 100mA and 300mA sensitivities, and can be equipped with a wide range of modular accessories

Technical characteristics

- Modular design, DIN rail mountable, 2 or 4 modules wide.
- Double and four pole RCD for commercial and industrial applications.
- Rated short circuit capacity 10kA with fuse back up.
- Trip sensitivities 10, 30, 100 and 300mA.
- Positive contact indication.
- Test trip button.
- Rated currents from 16–100A.

Technical characteristics – three phase RCBOs

- Options from 6A to 32A in type B, C, and D trip characteristics with a choice of 30mA, 100mA, and 300mA trip sensitivities.
- Compact modular design, DIN rail mountable, four modules wide.
- Suitable for use in Memshield 3 three phase distribution boards.
- Unswitched neutral.
- Positive contact and earth fault trip indication.
- Rated breaking capacity 10kA.
- Trip test button.



The RCBO takes up 4 pole ways in a 3-phase distribution board, i.e. L1 / L2 / L3 and the 4th pole of the device fits over, and is insulated from, the L1 phase position of the neighbour circuit. Therefore the neighbour circuit only has two phase circuits available for single phase circuit feeds.

**Arc Fault Detection Devices (AFDD+)**

Eaton's range of AFDD's combine the functionality of an MCB, RCD and AFDD in one package designed in accordance to IEC/EN 62606 & IEC/EN 61009. Ratings are available up to 40A with B & C curve characteristics and 30mA sensitivity. Devices are available in current types A.

**Features include:**

- Variable installation of N on either left or right
- Tripped indication : MCB, RCCB or AFDD with LED indication of arc faults
- Permanent self monitoring including over heating and over holtage
- Rated breaking capacity up to 10kA (6kA above 25A)



### Switches and Twilight Switches

Timers & Twilight Switches are applied in any residential, commercial and industrial buildings wherever automatic control is required on predefined times and/or depending on daylight intensity.

The Eaton range comprises of a wide variety of different products which include analogue Timers, digital Timers, Twilight Switches and Staircase Timers.

These Timers can either be controlled by a 50 Hz netsynchronisation, quartz control and time synchronisation or using the DCF signal or GPS antenna, which guarantees 100% accuracy at all times. Except for net-synchronised timers all units do have self power reserve to secure the time setting and program storage in case a power interruption does occur.

Dedicated computer software and memory cards are available to support the programming of our most advanced timers.

Automatic summer and winter time, holiday and random switching programs complete the functionality of our range.

Twilight Switches are supplied with a remote light sensor, which can be easily installed on the outside wall where the required light intensity threshold can be simply adjusted on the modular device itself.

#### Technical characteristics (depending on type)

- Modular design.
- Analogue and digital timers.
- Time adjustment by 50 Hz net, quartz control, DCF<sup>1)</sup> or GPS signal reception<sup>2)</sup>
- Manual override switching function.
- Power reserve for all quartz and DCF or GPS driven switches.
- Remote Light Sensor for Twilight Switching.

#### Benefits

- Easily programmable on front of device.
- Computer aided programming software available.
- Compact 18 mm design for restricted space opportunities.
- Separate IP40 covers are available for direct wall mounting.
- High level of accuracy.
- Automatic summer and winter time adjustment.
- Holiday & Random program settings.
- High power reserve up to 10 years.

**Notes:** 1) Automatic calculation of sunrise and sunset times throughout the year, including the possibility of astro times + / -2 hour shift.  
2) The DCF-signal can only be received within a 1000 km radius.



### Contactors and impulse switches

Contactors are frequently applied for switching of lamp loads, fans or pumps in both utility as well as industrial areas.

Eaton's "CR" contactors are very specific due to the applied operating coil and the construction of the main contacts. All contactors with ac/dc coils ensure silent operation which is further enhanced by a low power consumption.

Optimal contacts and low heat dissipation guarantee a long lifetime of the contactor which is available in a wide range of characteristics.

#### Technical characteristics

- Designed according to IEC 60947-4-1 and IEC 61095 standards.
- Suitable for applications in general control, heating & lighting applications.
- Available in 20, 25, 40 & 63 A ratings with up to 4-pole contacts.
- Optional add-on auxiliary contact available.
- DIN modular profile.
- Spacers available to extend lifetime (it is recommended to use 1 spacer between every 2 contactors installed).
- Day/night contactors available with manual override function.

#### Advantages of Eaton contactors

- Low inrush power for all ac/dc types.
- Availability of combined ac/dc type contactors ensure silent operation.
- Contactors of ac/dc coil type are operable on both ac and dc voltage. The 20 A and 25 A versions are also available with ac coil. All combined ac/dc type versions are equipped with surge protection on the operating coil.
- Equipped with contact indication.
- Optimal quality of contacts and low heat dissipation ensure a long life time.

### The feature packed Memshield 3 MCCB panelboard distribution system

A complete range of MCCB panelboards and pan assemblies providing all the options you need from a straightforward panelboard to a comprehensive panelboard system. The range now offers a variety of incoming devices and a greater choice of outgoing ways to provide more flexibility and choice to the user.

- 250A, 400A, 630A & 800A panelboard versions available.
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard.
- 3 or 4 pole incoming devices can be fitted.
- 4 to 18 outgoing TP ways.
- Outgoing MCCBs up to 400A, available in 25, 36 and 50kA breaking capacity.
- All TP & 4P MCCBs have adjustable thermal and magnetic trip units as standard except for 630A and 800A incomer MCCBs which are fixed thermal / adjustable magnetic trip. MCCBs with additional trip unit functionality are available to special order:
  - Distribution circuit protection, electronic.
  - Motor protection, thermal/magnetic.
  - Motor protection, electronic.
  - Motor protection without overload release.
  - Selective (discriminative) and generator protection, electronic.
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- Form 2b type 2 segregation.
- Form 3b type 2 segregation - with finger guards fitted.
- Tin-plated busbar systems throughout the range.
- Incoming and outgoing metering options to ensure Part L2 Building Regulations compliance. Plug-in cabling system provides for faster and error-proof installation.
- Reliable & safe operation assured through DEKRA testing & certification.
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available.
- Versatile solution, accommodating different frame size outgoing MCCBs to best match application needs.
- Enhanced safety through fully shrouded incoming devices, to protect against contact with live parts.
- Enhanced safety with outgoing neutral terminal barriers.
- Blanking plates finger protect unused outgoing ways.



Option to remove top and bottom cross rails provides the ability to lay cables into the board instead of feeding them through the gland plate aperture, resulting in big time savings.



### The brand-new Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboard system up to Form 4 / Type 6

A Eaton's 4-pole panelboard system combines highest levels of electrical safety in a late stage with increased efficiency and reduced downtime thanks to system components available off the shelf.

Memshield 4 is cost effective, customizable and optimized to speed up change-over time and the fitting of additional circuits. High levels of separation and compartmentalisation enabling increased operator safety. Design and layout are perfectly coordinated with the existing Memshield 3 panelboard range.

- 400A and 800A panelboard versions available.
- The design suits for top or bottom incomer configuration.
- 4-pole fully shrouded IPXXB plug-in busbar assembly.
- Efficient design enables multiple number of outgoing options (SPN, TPN, 4P) of different frame sizes
- Compact off the shelf panelboard system as well as MCCBs.
- Minimize the gap between small switchboards / factory-built-assemblies and well established Memshield 3 MCCB 3-pole panelboard system





### Surge protection devices (SPD) for MCB distribution boards and MCCB panelboards

In order to enable designers, specifiers, and installers to comply with surge protection requirements in BS 7671:2018 - IET Wiring Regulations - 18th Edition (Section 534), Eaton has a combined lightning current and surge arrester, as well as an individual surge arrester to provide a coordinated solution for lightning protection and surge suppression fully tested to BS EN 62305. This range of coordinated enclosed kits provides peace of mind that all equipment has comprehensive transient overvoltage protection caused by lightning strokes and switching in low voltage systems.

#### Surge arrester protection for distribution boards

**EM3SSK1T2** (SPN distribution boards) & **EM3SSK3T2 / EBMAFDDSPDT2 / EBMMPSLSPDT2** (PN distribution boards) technical summary:

- For the protection of low voltage distribution systems against transient overvoltage caused by indirect lightning strike and switching operations.
- The 3+1 circuit offers a universal solution for surge protection in low voltage distribution systems.
- Suitable for TT- and TN-S systems according to IEC 60364-5-53 Clause 534.
- IEC 61643-11 class II tested SPD.
- EN 61643-11 type 2 SPD



#### Combined lightning arrester and surge arrester protection for distribution boards and panelboards

**EM3SSK3T12 / EBMAFDDSPDT12 / EBMMPSLSPDT12** (TPN distribution boards) & **EPBN1SPD123 / EM4PBSPD34** (panelboards) technical summary:

- Lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305.
- For the protection of low voltage distribution systems against transient overvoltage caused by direct and indirect lightning strike and switching operations.
- Application according to IEC 60364-5-53 Clause 534.
- IEC 61643-11 combined class I and II tested SPD.
- EN 61643-11 combined type 1 and 2 SPD.

#### Combined lightning arrester and surge arrester protection for panelboards

**EPBN1SPD1234 / EM4PBSPD1234** (panelboards) technical summary:

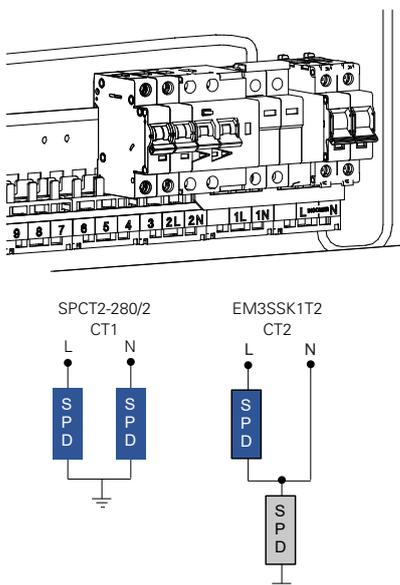
- Lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305.
- For the protection of low voltage distribution systems against direct lightning strike into the overhead power supply line or external lightning protection system and against indirect lightning stroke and switching operations.
- Application according to IEC 60364-5-53 Clause 534.
- IEC 61643-11 combined class I and II tested SPD.
- EN 61643-11 combined type 1 and 2 SPD.
- No discharge of ionised gases during operation.

#### Fitting SPN Internal SPD – 167594 - SPCT2-280/2

An internal SPD can be fitted in a Type A AFDD board using one of the AFDD positions with an additional blank. The Earth Terminal of the SPD needs to be connected to the Earth bar with 16mm<sup>2</sup> tri rated cable. (not provided).

The SPCT2-280/2 is a CT1 common mode protection device where an SPD is between every live connection and earth potential. The CT1 version must not be fitted after an RCD.

The internal CT1 SPD can cause an upstream protective device to disconnect at its end of life. If local SPD protection or CT2 combined common mode and differential mode is specified then use bolt on Kit EM3SSK1T2 which includes SPCT2-335-1+NPE and a 63A MCB. The SPD connection type CT2 has an additional SPD installed between the neutral and protective earth to ensure galvanic separation. This SPD can be fitted before or after a RCD





### Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnectors

For many years, the Glasgow product name has been synonymous with quality, trust and reliability and as part of our long standing commitment to its tried and tested design we've reinvested for the future by re-tooling the whole range. Glasgow fuse switch disconnectors and switch disconnectors meet the constructional requirements for isolation of and are type tested to BS EN 60947-3. Conditional short circuit current rating tests at a value of 80kA rms Ue 415V have been carried out with Eaton HRC fuses fitted. Five frame sizes are available to provide a range from 63A to 800A, with utilisation category AC22A and AC23A Ue 415V ratings. Switch-disconnectors fitted with copper links give assigned AC20A Ui 660V and AC21A Ue 415V ratings. All units have retractable operating handles which drive overcentre mechanisms incorporating powerful operating springs. Opening and closing of the switches is thus independent of the action of the operator. Moving contact assemblies can be removed to facilitate installation or for contact inspection or renewal. Flag "on-off" indication is provided and terminal cover shields prevent contact with live metal. TPSN indicates triple-pole and switched neutral, the neutral pole making first and breaking last. Rated Insulation Voltage Ui 660V.

### Enclosures

Surface-mounting enclosures comprise heavy gauge steel body plates incorporating cast iron frame members and are rustprotected, with a light grey paint finish (RAL7004). Front access doors, which are detachable, are fitted with dust-excluding gaskets and are interlocked to prevent opening when the switch is 'on'. The interlock can be defeated by a competent person for maintenance purposes. Operating handles may be locked in both the 'on' and 'off' positions. Castell type interlocks can be supplied to special order. Internal fixing holes allow units to be mounted closely side by side and all models have removable top and bottom end plates. These are pierced for connections, divided into front and rear (fixed) portions to simplify cabling using Eaton's MEM series split-type cable boxes, and provided with undrilled cover plates.

### Fuses

Glasgow units are designed for use with HRC cartridge fuse links to BS88: Part 2. 63A and 100A units employ off-set contact fuse links. Details of suitable types of HRC cartridge fuse links are listed on page 101. All performance tests have been carried out using Eaton BS88 fuselinks.

### Motor ratings

The motor ratings assigned to TPN switch-disconnector units are utilisation category AC23A (frequent operation) to BS EN 60947-3, which calls for make and break testing at 10 and 8 times rated current respectively for units having a motor rating up to and including 100 Amps. Ratings for switch-disconnector-fuses are dependent on suitable HRC fuses being fitted.

### Auxiliary equipment

A comprehensive range of extension boxes and spreader boxes is available. Units are fitted with HRC Fuselinks of maximum rating but will accept fuselinks of a lower rating, refer to the Paramount HRC Fuselinks section on page 101. SPSN and TPSN indicate switched neutral. Neutral makes first and breaks last. If DP fuse-switch-disconnectors are required, use SPSN and replace the supplied switch link with a compatible fuselink.

### Definitions of utilisation category

AC20a – Connecting and disconnecting under no load condition.

AC21a – Switching of resistive loads including moderate overloads.

AC22a – Switching of mixed resistive and inductive loads including moderate overloads.

AC23a – Switching of motor, or other high inductive loads.

### Cable extension boxes

Fabricated sheet steel boxes can be fitted top/bottom of Glasgow switch units to provide additional space for spreading multi-core PVC insulated cables with solid aluminium conductors and for some larger cables with stranded copper conductors. For 1–3PCB, a plain flame retardant plywood plate is provided for fitting between the box and switch unit, the steel endplate supplied fitted to the switch unit being used on the box's cable entry side. For 4PCB, a plain steel plate is provided for cable entry on box. The switch enclosure has 8mm thick insulated endplates fitted both ends. For 5–6PCB, a 10mm thick insulated plate is provided for cable entry on box. The switch enclosure has 10mm thick insulated endplates fitted both ends, 5PCB includes a flame-retardant plywood packer for fitting between PCB and switch unit's endplate to provide lid flange clearance.

### Spreader boxes

Cast metal split pattern, supplied with fixing bolts and plain bushes. Two types are available, suitable for straight or angled entry. They permit conductor spreading of larger PVC cables and fit directly on to Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors and switch-disconnectors.

### Glasgow busbar chamber system

Eaton's busbar chamber system is designed to provide either compact, wall-mounting installations or – by using optional pedestal sets – easily assembled switchboards. Every facility is provided to enable Eaton's switchgear and distribution gear to be mounted easily and economically to busbar chambers which can be applied either to a suitable load-bearing vertical surface; or, by means of a pedestal set, affixed to a vertical surface which need not be load-bearing.



### Busbar chambers

These are produced in 100, 200, 400, 630 and 800 Amp. ratings and in four nominal lengths. 100, 200 and 400 Amp units are available in all four sizes; 630 and 800 Amp ratings are offered in the three longest units only. All units in the range share the same height and depth dimensions. Similarly the twin busbars are located in precisely the same positions throughout the range and vary in size only in their front-to-back dimensions according to rating. Detachable end plates enable all units to be extended by coupling to a second busbar chamber using extension sets. Both top and bottom plates are also readily detachable so that marking out and machining can be carried out conveniently on a bench to accommodate Eaton's switchgear either above or below the chamber. Complete mounting kits, including templates, are available for mounting all Exel and Glasgow switchgear. Eaton chambers are fabricated from rust-protected sheet steel with a light grey paint finish. They have been type tested to BS EN 61439 with a rated conditional short circuit current rating of 63kA at Ue 550V and a rated short-time withstand current I<sub>cw</sub> 20 times nominal rated current for one second. They are designed for use in factory-built assemblies to BS EN 61439. All chambers are subjected to an on-line dielectric test unit which provides a high voltage test between poles; and from poles to earth. Earth continuity is also tested. Rated insulation voltage 660V.

### Connection sets for Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnectors

Cable clamps covering all ratings are available for switchgear up to 200A. For connecting Glasgow units of 160A and above, solid copper connection sets are recommended as cost effective and convenient. These comprise pre-formed, insulated links in 4-pole sets supplied with all necessary clamps and fasteners. The appropriate switchgear mounting set (41, 51 or 61 BBMS) must be used with connection sets for 160–800A Glasgow units.

### Busbar cable clamps and sockets

Incoming main cable clamps or sockets are not supplied due to the wide range which would be necessary to meet all requirements. Busbar cable clamps comprise plated brass U-clamps and steel slides with all bolts and washers. They are suitable for the connection of small solid or stranded copper conductors and also aluminium conductors using a barrier grease. Busbar cable sockets are plated brass castings complete with clamps and fixings, suitable for the termination of either copper or aluminium conductors. Both clamps and sockets allow for clamping on the busbars without drilling. For cabling direct on to busbars of 630–800A rating a special cable extension is required which can be made to special order.

### Switchgear mounting sets

Available for all ratings of Exel switch-disconnectors/switchdisconnector fuses and Glasgow fuse-switch disconnectors and switchdisconnectors enabling these units to be mounted simply and efficiently either above or below the busbar chamber. Each mounting set comprises a template with instructions for machining the top/bottom plate of the busbar chamber; clamping channels, ready pierced for fasteners; all necessary fastenings; and, for Glasgow units, insulated shields and switch filler plates where appropriate.



### Exel 2 switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnector fuses

Exel 2 switch disconnectors and switch-disconnector fuses meet the constructional requirements for isolation of and are type tested to BS EN 60947-3. Switches are of the quick make and break type, suitable for use on AC or DC. Units have removable moving contact assemblies to facilitate wiring. Exel 2 surface-mounting enclosures are fabricated from rust-protected sheet steel with a light grey paint finish. Removable blank top and bottom end plates (except for 20 and 32A top end plates which incorporate knockouts) and gasket doors give IP41 protection. Chromium-plated front operated handles, with "ON (I) OFF (O)" indication, and internal fixing enabling units to be mounted closely side by side. Interiors comprise porcelain bases fitted with non-ferrous conducting components.

### Fuses and fuse carriers

HRC fuse carriers are designed for offset contact fuse links to BS 88: Part 2. Eaton HRC fuse links fitted to switch-disconnector-fuses are suitable on systems up to 415V AC. Eaton fuses used in these products are also suitable for 250V DC systems. All performance tests have been carried out using Eaton BS88 fuselinks. Units are fitted with HRC Fuselinks of maximum rating but will accept fuselinks of a lower rating, refer to the Paramount HRC Fuselinks section on page 101. HRC pattern switchfuses are fitted with type SCH carriers (20A, 32A, 63A-moulded; 100A, 125A-porcelain).

### Motor ratings

The motor ratings assigned to TPN switch-disconnector units are utilisation category AC23A (frequent operation) to BS EN 60947-3, which calls for make and break testing at 10 and 8 times rated current respectively for units having a motor rating up to and including 100 Amps. Ratings for switch-disconnector-fuses are dependent on suitable HRC fuses being fitted.

### Cable size

Maximum cable sizes are: 20A–6mm<sup>2</sup>, 32A–10mm<sup>2</sup>, 63A–35mm<sup>2</sup>, 100/125A–70mm<sup>2</sup>.

### Type test compliance with standards

This range has been satisfactorily type-tested in accordance with BS EN 60947-3 with Eaton HRC fuselinks fitted.



### Rotary isolators

#### Local switch-disconnectors standard duty, 20–63A, IP65, 3, 3+N, 6, and 8 poles

Complying with IEC/EN 60947-3, VDE 0660, and IEC/EN 60204, the surface mounting range of rotary switch disconnectors are suitable for on load switching of general distribution a.c. power circuits and infrequent duty motor isolation.

Light grey, moulded silicon and halogen free thermoplastic enclosures provide protection to IP65 making them suitable for most indoor and outdoor environmental conditions.

These compact isolators are fitted with red/yellow operating handles padlockable in the 'OFF' position with up to three padlocks.

The enclosure design allows for easy access for cabling. Solid neutral and earth termination points are a standard feature.



### Changeover switches

#### 20-63A, IP65, 4 pole

Suitable for on-load control of alternative supplies. Surface mounted, 4 pole on-load changeover switches have a rated voltage of 690V.

Switches comply with IEC/EN 60947-3, VDE 0660, IEC/EN 60204.

In all cases ample cable space is provided for both incoming and outgoing cables. Each unit is provided with an insulated IP65 black handle which may be padlocked in the 'OFF' position. Clear 'ON' (I) and 'OFF' (O) indication is provided.



### Exel – distribution fuseboards

The Exel fuseboard range is available with standard enclosures to IP4X for the complete range of 20A to 200A distribution boards. A variety of extra features have been incorporated in the range including increased cabling space, superior door latches and locking devices (there is a choice of barrel lock or padlocking device), improved lid hinges and a unique safety carrier which effectively blanks off a single fuse-way allowing the circuit to be worked on in safety. Safety carriers have no provision for accepting a fuselink. The Exel distribution fuse boards are designed to comply with the requirements of BSEN 61439-2. All phase parts are fully shrouded so that additional circuits may be wired and connected in safety whilst the existing circuits remain live and on load. The type of enclosure available gives protection to IP4X and is supplied with removable endplates. The range covers a wide variety of ratings from 20–200A; 20A and 32A with up to 12 ways in SPN and TPN configurations; 63A up to 8 ways, 100A up to 8 ways and 200A 4 way in TPN configurations. All ratings available with moulded HRC carriers to BS88: Part 2. Testing has been carried out using Eaton 'S' type HRC fuselinks. Fuse base mouldings are of high quality thermosetting material. The fuse units have skirted fuse carriers to prevent accidental contact with live parts when inserting or withdrawing a carrier. Separate shields are provided for the base contacts to prevent accidental contact when the carrier has been withdrawn. All fuseboards are suitable for systems with a rated insulation voltage  $U_e$  660V AC, 500V DC.

### Safety carriers

A range of safety carriers are available for insertion in a fusebase when its normal fuse carrier has been removed for isolation. The safety carriers are marked yellow for identification and have no provision for fuselink fixing.

### Enclosures

Rust protected sheet steel IP4X enclosures have a light grey paint finish and are fitted with internal fixing holes. Enclosures have a robust, reliable construction. Enclosures for units from 20A to 100A are of all welded construction, 200A IP4X units have cast corner pieces. Removable top and bottom endplates incorporate knockouts on 20A and 32A units while 63–200A boards have blank endplates. Blank endplates are available on request for 20A and 32A boards. The enclosure allows gasketed access doors to be reversed for left hand or right hand opening. All sides are free from external projections and fuseboards can be mounted in inverted form if required.

### Main terminations

32A, 2-way fuseboards have the main phase termination (tunnel type) attached to the fusebanks. All other fuseboards have the main terminations mounted on the back of the enclosure and are intended for use with cable sockets (sweating or crimp type) which are not provided. Busbar and main terminals are fully shrouded. A cable shroud to cover the cable socket is provided.

### Earthing and neutral bars

Multi-way earthing bars are fitted with an integral earth bolt and have an outgoing terminal per fuse. They are rail mounted adjacent to the fully rated neutral bars. Neutral bars have main terminals of the same capacity as the phase terminals and have one outgoing terminal per fuse. Earth/neutral bar rails are fitted at the bottom of enclosures on 20A and 32A fuseboards and at the top on all others.



### HRC cartridge fuses, carriers and bases

Eaton's comprehensive range offers a selection of fuses to cater for many applications: Compact 415V a.c. S type industrial fuselinks complying with BS EN 60269-1 (BS88 – 1) or BS88 – 2 with ratings from 2 to 1250A. Skilful design techniques have meant that power dissipation has frequently been reduced despite the significant reduction in barrel size. Many ratings have also been tested for use in circuits up to 250V d.c.

Compact 415V a.c. S type motor circuit protection fuselinks complying with BS EN 60269-1 (BS88 – 1) or BS88 – 2 with ratings from 20M25A to 400M500A. This extended range of fuselinks is designed to withstand the inrush current associated with direct on line start motors whilst saving cost on the size of equipment to which they are fitted by virtue of their small dimensions.

Compact 240V and 415V a.c. SS, SN and SP type offset blade contact fuselinks complying with BS EN 60269-1 (BS88 – 1) or BS88 – 6 with ratings from 2 to 63A for use in industrial and commercial installations.

Compact 415V a.c. J type feeder pillar fuselinks complying with BS88 – 2 (formerly BS88: Part 5) for use by the Electricity Supply Industry in distribution systems. Ratings from 63–400A with 82mm fixing centres and 63–800A with 92mm fixing centres for wedge tightening contacts and 63–250A in ferrule form for single phase pole mounted cut outs.

Eaton HRC fuselinks are manufactured to exacting standards using precision assembly methods and undergo rigorous quality checking before dispatch including resistance testing all production. This ensures that performance will be consistent and conform with published characteristics within close tolerances. Type tests on Eaton equipment have been performed using Eaton fuselinks.

Eaton industrial and general purpose fuselinks have a breaking range and utilisation category gG which replaces the old class Q1 fusing factor. "g" indicates a full range breaking capacity fuselink and "G" indicates a fuselink for general application.

Eaton motor circuit protection fuselinks have a breaking range and utilisation category gM indicating a full range breaking capacity fuselink for the protection of motor circuits. These fuselinks have a dual current rating separated by the letter "M".

The lower current rating is the maximum continuous rating which also determines the rating and size of equipment to which the fuse is fitted. The higher current rating is the time current characteristic of the fuselink which determines its ability to withstand the motor starting current. Their selection frequently permits the use of lower rated switch and/or fusegear than would be the case using gG fuselinks with a consequent cost saving. Type gG fuselinks however may still be used and are the preferred option for assisted start motors where starting currents are reduced.

Eaton fuselinks are designed and manufactured in accordance with a Quality Management System in accordance with ISO 9001. Most fuselinks are ASTA Certified for a breaking capacity of 80kA at 415V a.c. and are endorsed ASTA 20 CERT showing compliance with the rules of the ASTA 20 scheme which includes assessment of the Quality Management System to ISO 9002 and detailed auditing of fuselink manufacture.

Eaton have for many years participated in developing and influencing fuse standards through BEAMA and BSI at national level and IEC at international level and therefore are able to produce designs incorporating forthcoming changes to standards.

### Fuse carriers and bases – specification

A range of moulded HRC fuse units designed to accept bolt-in and clip-in HRC fuselinks.

Each unit is fully shrouded to prevent accidental contact with live parts when inserting or withdrawing a carrier and once the carrier has been removed completely.

The carrier and base mouldings are manufactured from high quality thermosetting material.

Units accepting bolt-in HRC fuselinks are available in ratings of 20, 32, 63, 100 and 200A and can be supplied in front connected, front/busbar connected, front/back connected and back connected versions.

They are designed to comply with BS88 – 2 and are suitable for systems up to 660V. Suitable HRC fuselinks are also to BS88 – 2. A full range of neutral links is available.

Those units which accept the clip-in fuselinks are rated at 32A and 63A, 415V.

They comply with BS88 – 2 and accept clip-in HRC fuselinks to the same standard.

Clip-in type units allow fuselinks to be replaced very simply – no tools are required. Fuselinks are removed from the carrier using side pressure on the fuselink end tags while replacement involves a simple push fit only.

Terminal capacities: 20A 6mm<sup>2</sup>, 32A 16mm<sup>2</sup>, 63A 35mm<sup>2</sup>, 100A 70mm<sup>2</sup>, 200A 150mm<sup>2</sup>.

Fuse units are available in four types:

Type A – providing for busbar connection at one end and cable termination at the other.

Type B – providing for cable connection at each end.

Type C – with back connecting studs.

Type D – providing for cable connection at one end with back connecting stud at the other.

Fuse units have been ASTA certified to BS88 – 2 and are suitable for systems up to 660V.

100A fuse units may be fitted with AAO, BAO or OSD fuselinks having 73mm fixing centres if used with adaptor **100MFLK**.



Eaton's Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards have evolved through an intimate knowledge and feedback from electrical contractors, consulting engineers and end users to provide solutions to a wide range of electrical distribution applications in commercial buildings. Memshield 3 delivers safe, reliable and high performance protection of electrical power distribution systems in accordance with BS EN 61439.

<b>2.1</b>	<b>TYPE A SPN DISTRIBUTION BOARDS</b>	
	125A SPN, type A distribution boards .....	26
	Incoming devices .....	26
	Meterpack assemblies .....	26
	Surge protection devices .....	26
	Outgoing devices, MCBs & RCBOs .....	27
	General accessories .....	28
<b>2.2</b>	<b>TYPE B TPN DISTRIBUTION BOARDS</b>	
	125A TPN, type B distribution boards .....	29
	125A Incomer kits .....	29
	250A TPN, type B distribution boards .....	30
	250A Incomer kits .....	30
	Split metered power and lighting board .....	30
	Surge protection devices .....	30
	125 TPN, type B AFDD distribution boards .....	31
	Meterpack assemblies .....	32
	Multi meterpack assemblies .....	32
	Outgoing devices, MCBs, RCBOs & AFDDs .....	33
	General accessories .....	38
<b>2.3</b>	<b>MODULAR ENCLOSURES</b>	
	Enclosure accessories .....	37
<b>2.4</b>	<b>MCB PAN ASSEMBLIES</b>	38

# 2.1

## Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards and enclosures

### Type A, SPN distribution boards

See page 118 for technical data and overall dimensions

EAM10



#### 125A SPN, type A distribution boards

- When more than 16 SP ways are required, see our TPN board ranges, complete with single phase kit options
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
4 way SPN, type A distribution board	125	4	<b>EAM4</b>
7 way SPN, type A distribution board	125	7	<b>EAM7</b>
10 way SPN, type A distribution board	125	10	<b>EAM10</b>
13 way SPN, type A distribution board	125	13	<b>EAM13</b>
16 way SPN, type A distribution board	125	16	<b>EAM16</b>



#### 125A SPN, type A AFDD Distribution board

- Enclosures will accept Eaton 2-pole, 3 module, AFDDs.
- Multiple enclosures can be fitted on top of each another including standard 440mm wide SPN A boards; EAM13, EAMSL65M, EAM9M and modular enclosure; EBMXDC15, EBMXDCG15
- Enclosures can be fitted to the top of TPN B boards
- Incoming switch pre-fitted
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3x (wall mounted)
- Short circuit rating up to 10kA

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways		Eaton List number	Eaton article number
		AFDD	MCB/RCBO		
AFDD, type A SPN distribution board	125	5	0	<b>EAMAFDD5</b>	501200
Hybrid AFDD & MCB, type A SPN distribution board	125	2	9	<b>EAMAFDD29</b>	501201



#### 125A Metering SPN, type A AFDD distribution boards

- Enclosures fitted with multifunction MID meter. Can display: Amps, kW, kWh, kVar and kVarh plus output etc.
- Split load version utilises a two channel meter, feeding two independent busbars and groups of MCB/RCBO/AFDDs
- Split load version provides independent monitoring of "power" and lighting loads and total load
- Aids compliance with Part L2 of the building regulations (England & Wales and Section 6 Scotland)

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways		Eaton List number	Eaton article number
		AFDD	MCB/RCBO		
Metered hybrid AFDD & MCB, type A SPN distribution board	125	2	6	<b>EAMAFDD26MID</b>	501202
Split metered hybrid AFDD & MCB, type A SPN distribution board	125	1	6 + 3	<b>EAMAFDDSL73MID</b>	501203

EAMS1251N

#### Incoming devices for SPN, type A distribution boards

- Incoming devices supplied separate to distribution board



Description	Rating (A)	Poles	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Switch-disconnector	125	SPSN	–	<b>EAMS1251N</b>
RCCB incoming device for SPN, type A distribution board	90	1P+N	30	<b>108048</b>
RCCB incoming device for SPN, type A distribution board	90	1P+N	100	<b>102827</b>
RCCB incoming device for SPN, type A distribution board	90	1P+N	300	<b>102828</b>
Direct connection kit for SPN, type A distribution board	100	1P+N	–	<b>EAMBT1002</b>

EMMMP100MID



### Metered SPN, type A distribution boards & standard meter packs

- Type A SPN boards, fitted with multifunction meters, can display; Amps, kW, kWh, kVar and kVarh pulsed output MID Certified etc.
- Split load versions utilise a two channel meter, feeding two independent busbars and groups of MCB/RCBOs
- Split load versions provide independent monitoring of “Power” and “Lighting” loads and total load.
- Aids compliance with Part L2 of the building regulations (England & Wales and Section 6 Scotland)
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)

Description	Rating (A)	Total Number of outgoing ways	Installed Meter characteristics	Eaton list number	Article Number
Meterpack for SPN, type A distribution boards MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	<b>110A</b>	0	MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	EAMMP-110MID	501494
9 ways SPN, type A distribution boards (1)	<b>125A</b>	9	MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	EAM9MID	501491
12 ways SPN, type A distribution boards (1)	<b>125A</b>	12	MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	EAM12MID	501492
Splitmeter 9 / 3 ways SPN, type A distribution boards (1,2)	<b>125A</b>	9 + 3	MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	EAMSL93MID	501493
Splitmeter 6 / 5 ways SPN, type A distribution boards (1,2)	<b>125A</b>	6 + 5	MID Certified, pulsed outputs and Modbus	EAMSL65MID	501204

<sup>1)</sup> Includes factory fitted switch disconnecter and single channel meter

<sup>2)</sup> Includes two channel meter 100A max per channel

EM3SSK1T2



### Surge protection device for SPN, type A distribution boards

- See page 117 for technical data

Description	Eaton list number
Enclosed surge protection kit for SPN boards – type 2	<b>EM3SSK1T2</b>

EMDH104



### Outgoing devices, MCBs – 10/15kA, single pole

- Trip types B, C and D
- Dual rated, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	18	10/15	<b>EMBH101</b>	<b>EMCH101</b>	<b>EMDH101</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	2	18	10/15	<b>EMBH102</b>	<b>EMCH102</b>	<b>EMDH102</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	4	18	10/15	<b>EMBH104</b>	<b>EMCH104</b>	<b>EMDH104</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	6	18	10/15	<b>EMBH106</b>	<b>EMCH106</b>	<b>EMDH106</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	8	18	10/15	<b>EMBH108</b>	<b>EMCH108</b>	<b>EMDH108</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	10	18	10/15	<b>EMBH110</b>	<b>EMCH110</b>	<b>EMDH110</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	13	18	10/15	<b>EMBH113</b>	<b>EMCH113</b>	<b>EMDH113</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	16	18	10/15	<b>EMBH116</b>	<b>EMCH116</b>	<b>EMDH116</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	20	18	10/15	<b>EMBH120</b>	<b>EMCH120</b>	<b>EMDH120</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	25	18	10/15	<b>EMBH125</b>	<b>EMCH125</b>	<b>EMDH125</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	32	18	10/15	<b>EMBH132</b>	<b>EMCH132</b>	<b>EMDH132</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	40	18	10/15	<b>EMBH140</b>	<b>EMCH140</b>	<b>EMDH140</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	50	18	10/15	<b>EMBH150</b>	<b>EMCH150</b>	<b>EMDH150<sup>1)</sup></b>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	18	10/15	<b>EMBH163</b>	<b>EMCH163</b>	<b>EMDH163<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

# 2.1

## Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards and enclosures

### Type A, SPN distribution boards

EMCH116R30C



#### Outgoing devices, RCBOs single pole – trip type C – 30mA sensitivity

- Eaton's range of residual current circuit breakers with integral overload protection (RCBOs), are manufactured to IEC/ EN 61009 and meet the latest European and international standards.
- For other RCBO sensitivity options refer to full details on page 45.

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type C SP	6	C	30	<b>EMCH106R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type C SP	10	C	30	<b>EMCH110R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type C SP	16	C	30	<b>EMCH116R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type C SP	20	C	30	<b>EMCH120R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 25A 10kA type C SP	25	C	30	<b>EMCH125R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type C SP	32	C	30	<b>EMCH132R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type C SP	40	C	30	<b>EMCH140R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type C SP	45	C	30	<b>EMCH145R30C</b>

EMBH116R30C



#### Outgoing devices, RCBOs single pole – trip type B – 30mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type B SP	6	B	30	<b>EMBH106R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type B SP	10	B	30	<b>EMBH110R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type B SP	16	B	30	<b>EMBH116R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type B SP	20	B	30	<b>EMBH120R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type B SP	32	B	30	<b>EMBH132R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type B SP	40	B	30	<b>EMBH140R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type B SP	45	B	30	<b>EMBH145R30C</b>

EMDL



#### General accessories for SPN, type A distribution boards

Description	Eaton list number
MCB blanking module – 18mm	<b>EMBP</b>
Half MCB blanking strip – 9mm	<b>EMABP</b>
Universal device lockout attachment – fits MCBs, RCCBs and RCBOs	<b>ASPDL</b>
Padlock suitable for ASPDL	<b>PD2</b>
Door barrel lock with 2 keys	<b>EMDL</b>
Door padlocking kit	<b>EMPL</b>
Padlock suitable for EMPL	<b>PD1</b>
Vertical coupling kit for connecting 2 SPN Distribution boards (125A max. total load) <sup>1)</sup>	<b>EAMCK</b>
Clean earth for A board 5 terminals	<b>EAME5</b>
Clean earth for A board 11 terminals	<b>EAME11</b>
One pole 100A single module direct connection device	<b>ASLTT1001</b>

EMPL



<sup>1)</sup> Incoming device required for each linked distribution boards

See page 118 for technical data and overall dimensions

EBM81



### 125A/250A TPN, type B distribution boards

- Enclosure degree of protection IP4X (wall-mounted)

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
4 way TPN, type B distribution board	125	4	<b>EBM41</b>
6 way TPN, type B distribution board	125	6	<b>EBM61</b>
8 way TPN, type B distribution board	125	8	<b>EBM81</b>
12 way TPN, type B distribution board	125	12	<b>EBM121</b>
16 way TPN, type B distribution board	125	16	<b>EBM161</b>
12 way TPN, type B distribution board	125/225 <sup>1)</sup>	12	<b>EBM122</b>
18 way TPN, type B distribution board	125/250 <sup>1)</sup>	18	<b>EBM182</b>
24 way TPN, type B distribution board	125/250 <sup>1)</sup>	24	<b>EBM242</b>

<sup>1)</sup> 225A/250A options – if used with cable extension box or with cable trunking. See 250A incomer options below

**Note:** Maximum loading EBM122 -225A



### 250A TPN, type B AFDD extension distribution board

- Enclosures will accept Eaton 2-pole, 3 module, AFDDs
- Enclosures can be fitted to the top of TPN B boards\*
- Multiple enclosures can be fitted on top of each another
- Enclosures degree of protection IP4X (wall mounted)
- Short circuit rating up to 10kA

Description	Rating (A)	Eaton List number	Eaton article number
6 Way TPN AFDD extension box	250	<b>EBMAFDDEXT6</b>	501205
12 Way TPN AFDD extension box	250	<b>EBMAFDDEXT12</b>	501206

EBM121D



### 125A SPSN, type B distribution board

- SPSN main switch disconnecter fitted
- Enclosure degree of protection IP4X (wall-mounted)

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
12 way SPSN type B distribution board	125	12	<b>EBM121D</b>

EBMS1253



### 125A incomer options for type B distribution boards

- Incoming devices supplied separate to distribution board.
- Maximum Cable capacity 50mm<sup>2</sup>

Description	Rating (A)	Pole configuration	Eaton list number
Switch disconnecter	125	TP	<b>EBMS1253</b>
Switch disconnecter kit (including single phasing link)	125	SPSN	<b>EBMS1251N</b>
Switch disconnecter	125	TPSN	<b>EBMS1253N</b>
Direct connection (lugs connector)	125/250	TP	<b>EBMBT2503</b>
30mA RCCB <sup>1)</sup>	100	TPSN	<b>102829</b>
100mA RCCB <sup>1)</sup>	100	TPSN	<b>102870</b>
300mA RCCB <sup>1)</sup>	100	TPSN	<b>102871</b>
300mA RCCB with time delay	100	TPSN	<b>102873</b>
Switch disconnecter feeding 125A TP AC1 contactor, housed in extension box	125	TP	<b>EBMCC1253</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Includes 50mm<sup>2</sup> terminal adapter

# 2.2

## Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards and enclosures

### Type B, TPN distribution boards

EBM62H



#### 250A TPN, type B high load distribution board

- These boards include 2 TPN outgoing ways for 27mm MCB (upto 125A)
- Adequate integral cabling space means that no extension box is required.
- Enclosure degree of protection IP4X (wall-mounted)
- Fitted with door lock as standard.

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of 18mm TP outgoing ways (63A max)	Total no. of 27mm TP outgoing ways (125A max)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
2 way TPN, type B distribution board	200	0	2	2	EBM22H
6 way TPN, type B distribution board	250	4	2	6	EBM62H
8 way TPN, type B distribution board	250	6	2	8	EBM82H
12 way TPN, type B distribution board	250	10	2	12	EBM122H
18 way TPN, type B distribution board	250	16	2	18	EBM182H
24 way TPN, type B distribution board	250	22	2	24	EBM242H

EBMMB250



#### 250A incomer options for type B distribution boards

- Incoming devices supplied separate to distribution board.
- Where used with **EBM122** or **EBM242**, a separate cable extension box or suitable cable trunking is required
- Maximum Cable capacity 120mm<sup>2</sup>

Description	Rating (A)	Pole configuration	Eaton list number
Switch-disconnector	250	TP	EBMS2503
Direct connection (lugs connector)	250	TP	EBMBT2503
MCCB incomer kit (includes MCCB)	250	TP	EBMMB250
MCCB incomer kit (includes MCCB)	200	TP	EBMMB200
MCCB incomer kit (includes MCCB)	160	TP	EBMMB160
Switch disconnector feeding 225A TP AC1 contactor, housed in extension box	250	TP	EBMCC2503
Single phase conversion kit for 250A rated board only (requires <b>EBMS2503</b> to be ordered separately)			EBMS25

EBMSL642MB



#### Split metered power and lighting board – 200A TPN, type B

- Includes factory fitted 200A switch disconnector and two channel meter
- Adequate integral cabling space means that no extension box is required.
- Enclosure degree of protection IP4X (wall-mounted)
- Meter has both pulsed and Modbus outputs as standard.
- Fitted with door lock as standard.
- Single phasing kit included to be used if required

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Installed meter, characteristics	Eaton list number
Split metered TPN, type B distribution board	200	6+4	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	EBMSL642MPMB
Split metered TPN, type B distribution board	200	8+6	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	EBMSL862MPMB
Split metered TPN, type B distribution board	200	10+8	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	EBMSL1082MPMB
Split metered TPN, type B distribution board	200	14+10	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	EBMSL14102MPMB

EM3SSK3T12



#### Surge protection device for type B distribution boards

- See page 117 for technical data
- Includes 63A TP type C MCB for protection/isolation

Description	Eaton list number
Enclosed surge protection kit for TPN boards – type 1&2	EM3SSK3T12
Enclosed surge protection kit for TPN boards – type 2	EM3SSK3T2

EBMAFDD141



## 125A AFDD type B TPN distribution board

- Enclosure will accept Eaton 2-pole, 3 module, AFDDs
- Optional internal SPD
- Enclosure degree of protection IP4X (wall mounted)
- Short circuit rating 10kA

see page 119 for technical data and page 125 for overall dimensions

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of AFDD outgoing ways	Eaton List number
14 way AFDD, TPN, type B distribution board	125	14	<b>EBMAFDD141</b>
24 way AFDD, TPN, type B distribution board	125	24	<b>EBMAFDD241</b>
36 way AFDD, TPN, type B distribution board	125	36	<b>EBMAFDD361</b>

## Incomer options

- Incomer devices supplied separately to distribution boards
- Maximum cable capacity 50mm<sup>2</sup>

Description	Rating (A)	Pole configuration	Eaton List number
Switch Disconnecter - 4 pole	125	TPSN	<b>EMS1253N</b>
Switch Disconnecter - 3 pole	125	TP	<b>EMS1253</b>
Neutral link kit - required when using 3 pole device	125		<b>EBMAFDDN</b>

EBMAFDDSPDT2



## Surge Protection Device for AFDD distribution board

- Includes 63A TPN type C MCB for protection and isolation
- Includes all connecting cables and fixings

Description	Eaton List number
Surge protection kit for AFDD DB - type 2	<b>EBMAFDDSPDT2</b>
Surge protection kit for AFDD DB - type 1&2	<b>EBMAFDDSPDT12</b>

## Accessories for AFDD distribution board

Description	Eaton List number
Separation shield - to separate boards mounted on top of each other.	<b>EBMAFDDSS</b>
Single phasing kit	<b>EBMAFDDSP</b>
Multi board alignment spacer - 20mm	<b>EBMAFDDSS20</b>
Connection kit - to mount boards on top of each other for type A boards 440mm wide	<b>EAMCK</b>

EBMMPCT250



#### Meterpack assemblies – TPN, type B distribution boards

Description	Rating (A) (total load)	Installed meter, characteristics	Eaton list number
Meterpack for TPN, type B distribution boards	250	Pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPCT250</b>
Meterpack for TPN, type B distribution boards	250	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPCT250M</b>
Meterpack for TPN, type B distribution boards	250	MID certified meter	<b>EBMMPCT250MID</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	250	Pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPSL250</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	250	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPSL250M</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	250	MID certified meter	<b>EBMMPSL250MID</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	125	Pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPSL125</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	125	Modbus + pulsed output, kWh	<b>EBMMPSL125M</b>
Double meterpack for 2 x TPN, type B distribution boards	125	MID certified meter	<b>EBMMPSL125MID</b>
Meterpack for TPN, type B distribution boards	120	MID certified meter	<b>EBMMPDC120</b>

EBMMPSL250DMID



#### Multi meterpack assemblies

- Delivered as 250A lugs incomer
- Feed off load side terminals with up to 4 load cables per phase to multiple boards (not supplied).
- Optional load side protective devices EM\*S and EM\*H can be added to the load circuits (not supplied).
- Load cables can be grouped and passed through the CTs to suit metering requirements which allows a 250A supply to be split between multiple boards but still be metered as single or combined load.
- 2 or 4 channel input meter provided.
- 2 or 3 CTs provided (can add 4th in RH side of Multi meter pack or in adjoining boards).
- Optional internal SPD
- Short circuit rating 10kA

see page 124 for technical data and page 130 for overall dimensions

Description	Rating (A) (Total Load)	Installed meter characteristics	Eaton List number
Multi meterpack - double	250	MID certified meter	<b>EBMMPSL250DMID</b>
Multi meterpack - quad	250	Modbus + pulsed output	<b>EBMMPSL250QM</b>

EBMMPSLSPDT12



#### Surge protection device for MMP

- Includes 63A TP type C MCB for protection and isolation and all connecting cables and fixings

Description	Eaton List number
Surge protection kit for Multi meter packs - type 2	<b>EBMMPSLSPDT2</b>
Surge protection kit for Multi meter packs - type 1&2	<b>EBMMPSLSPDT12</b>

#### Accessories

Description	Eaton List number
Bridging spacer H50xW880 - to provide larger cabling space to feed parallel boards	<b>EBMMPSL50</b>

#### Optional 3P MCB load protection

Protective devices EM\*S and EM\*H can be added to protect the load circuits. The board can disperse a maximum current of 250A which can be split between a combination of MCBs – see table below.

EM\*S - 125A 27mm 3P MCB = 81mm wide

EM\*H - 63A 18mm 3P MCB = 54mm wide

Available space on din rail = 272mm.

Maximum Thermal Ratings

LUGS Incomer = 250A max

EM\*S - 125A 27mm MCB = 102A max

EM\*H - 63A 18mm MCB = 55A max

Required Load cables: Tri-Rated to BS 6231

125A MCB = 50mm<sup>2</sup>

63A MCB = 16mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Possible 3P MCB Combinations:

Number of protected circuits

2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
EM*S +	EM*S	EM*S	EM*S	EM*H	EM*S	EM*S	EM*H	EM*H
EM*S +	EM*S	EM*S	EM*H	EM*H	EM*S	EM*H	EM*H	EM*H
	EM*S	EM*H						
					EM*H	EM*H	EM*H	EM*H
212A	250A	250A	212A	165A	250A	250A	220A	250A

Protective device's maximum combined current

+ 106A if only 2 devices (this includes all load MCBs)

EMDH104



### Outgoing devices – MCBs – 10/15kA, single pole

- Trip types B, C and D
- Dual rated, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number		
				Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH101</b>	<b>EMCH101</b>	<b>EMDH101</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	2	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH102</b>	<b>EMCH102</b>	<b>EMDH102</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	4	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH104</b>	<b>EMCH104</b>	<b>EMDH104</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	6	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH106</b>	<b>EMCH106</b>	<b>EMDH106</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	8	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH108</b>	<b>EMCH108</b>	<b>EMDH108</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	10	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH110</b>	<b>EMCH110</b>	<b>EMDH110</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	13	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH113</b>	<b>EMCH113</b>	<b>EMDH113</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	16	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH116</b>	<b>EMCH116</b>	<b>EMDH116</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	20	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH120</b>	<b>EMCH120</b>	<b>EMDH120</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	25	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH125</b>	<b>EMCH125</b>	<b>EMDH125</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	32	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH132</b>	<b>EMCH132</b>	<b>EMDH132</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	40	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH140</b>	<b>EMCH140</b>	<b>EMDH140</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	50	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH150</b>	<b>EMCH150</b>	<b>EMDH150<sup>1)</sup></b>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	18	10 /15	<b>EMBH163</b>	<b>EMCH163</b>	<b>EMDH163<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

EMCH310



### Outgoing devices – MCBs – 10/15kA, three pole

- Trip types B, C and D
- Dual rated, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number		
				Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	54	10/15	<b>EMBH301</b>	<b>EMCH301</b>	<b>EMDH301</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	2	54	10/15	<b>EMBH302</b>	<b>EMCH302</b>	<b>EMDH302</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	4	54	10/15	<b>EMBH304</b>	<b>EMCH304</b>	<b>EMDH304</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	6	54	10/15	<b>EMBH306</b>	<b>EMCH306</b>	<b>EMDH306</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	8	54	10/15	<b>EMBH308</b>	<b>EMCH308</b>	<b>EMDH308</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	10	54	10/15	<b>EMBH310</b>	<b>EMCH310</b>	<b>EMDH310</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	13	54	10/15	<b>EMBH313</b>	<b>EMCH313</b>	<b>EMDH313</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	16	54	10/15	<b>EMBH316</b>	<b>EMCH316</b>	<b>EMDH316</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	20	54	10/15	<b>EMBH320</b>	<b>EMCH320</b>	<b>EMDH320</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	25	54	10/15	<b>EMBH325</b>	<b>EMCH325</b>	<b>EMDH325</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	32	54	10/15	<b>EMBH332</b>	<b>EMCH332</b>	<b>EMDH332</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	40	54	10/15	<b>EMBH340</b>	<b>EMCH340</b>	<b>EMDH340</b>
Miniature circuit breaker	50	54	10/15	<b>EMBH350</b>	<b>EMCH350</b>	<b>EMDH350<sup>1)</sup></b>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	54	10/15	<b>EMBH363</b>	<b>EMCH363</b>	<b>EMDH363<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

EMCS1100



### Outgoing devices (for 250A high load distribution board only) – MCBs, single pole

Rated current In (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (IEC/EN 60947-2)	Eaton list number		
			Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
20	27	25kA	<b>EMBS120</b>	<b>EMCS120</b>	<b>EMDS120</b>
32	27	25kA	<b>EMBS132</b>	<b>EMCS132</b>	<b>EMDS132</b>
40	27	25kA	<b>EMBS140</b>	<b>EMCS140</b>	<b>EMDS140</b>
50	27	25kA	<b>EMBS150</b>	<b>EMCS150</b>	<b>EMDS150</b>
63	27	25kA	<b>EMBS163</b>	<b>EMCS163</b>	<b>EMDS163</b>
80	27	20kA	<b>EMBS180</b>	<b>EMCS180</b>	<b>EMDS180</b>
100	27	20kA	<b>EMBS1100</b>	<b>EMCS1100</b>	<b>EMDS1100</b>
125	27	15kA	<b>EMBS1125</b>	<b>EMCS1125</b>	–

EMCS3125



### Outgoing devices (for 250A high load distribution board only) – MCBs, three pole

Rated current In (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (IEC/EN 60947-2)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
20	81	25kA	EMBS320	EMCS320	EMDS320
32	81	25kA	EMBS332	EMCS332	EMDS332
40	81	25kA	EMBS340	EMCS340	EMDS340
50	81	25kA	EMBS350	EMCS350	EMDS350
63	81	25kA	EMBS363	EMCS363	EMDS363
80	81	20kA	EMBS380	EMCS380	EMDS380
100	81	20kA	EMBS3100	EMCS3100	EMDS3100
125	81	15kA	EMBS3125	EMCS3125	–

EMCH116R30C



### Outgoing devices, RCBOs single pole – trip type C – 30mA sensitivity

- Eaton's range of residual current circuit breakers with integral overload protection (RCBOs), are manufactured to IEC/EN 61009 and meet the latest European and international standards.
- For other RCBO sensitivity options refer to full details on page 45.

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type C SP	6	C	30	EMCH106R30C
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type C SP	10	C	30	EMCH110R30C
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type C SP	16	C	30	EMCH116R30C
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type C SP	20	C	30	EMCH120R30C
Eaton RCBO 25A 10kA type C SP	25	C	30	EMCH125R30C
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type C SP	32	C	30	EMCH132R30C
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type C SP	40	C	30	EMCH140R30C
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type C SP	45	C	30	EMCH145R30C

EMBH116R30C



### Outgoing devices, RCBOs single pole – trip type B – 30mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type B SP	6	B	30	EMBH106R30C
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type B SP	10	B	30	EMBH110R30C
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type B SP	16	B	30	EMBH116R30C
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type B SP	20	B	30	EMBH120R30C
Eaton RCBO 25A 10kA type B SP	25	B	30	EMBH125R30C
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type B SP	32	B	30	EMBH132R30C
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type B SP	40	B	30	EMBH140R30C
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type B SP	45	B	30	EMBH145R30C

187204



### Outgoing AFDD 2-pole (3 Module)

- Arc Fault Detection Device acc. to IEC/EN-62606
- Trip types B and C
- Fully combined with residual current circuit breaker (RCCB) and miniature circuit breaker (MCB)

Description	Rating (A)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Trip type	Eaton article number
10A B 2P 30mA Type A	10	10	B	AFDD-10/2/B/003-A
13A B 2P 30mA Type A	13	10	B	AFDD-13/2/B/003-A
16A B 2P 30mA Type A	16	10	B	AFDD-16/2/B/003-A
20A B 2P 30mA Type A	20	10	B	AFDD-20/2/B/003-A
25A B 2P 30mA Type A	25	10	B	AFDD-25/2/B/003-A
32A B 2P 30mA Type A	32	6	B	AFDD-32/2/B/003-A
40A B 2P 30mA Type A	40	6	B	AFDD-40/2/B/003-A
10A C 2P 30mA Type A	10	10	C	AFDD-10/2/C/003-A
13A C 2P 30mA Type A	13	10	C	AFDD-13/2/C/003-A
16A C 2P 30mA Type A	16	10	C	AFDD-16/2/C/003-A
20A C 2P 30mA Type A	20	10	C	AFDD-20/2/C/003-A
25A C 2P 30mA Type A	25	10	C	AFDD-25/2/C/003-A
32A C 2P 30mA Type A	32	6	C	AFDD-32/2/C/003-A
40A C 2P 30mA Type A	40	6	C	AFDD-40/2/C/003-A

169639



### Outgoing devices, 10kA 3P +N RCBOs

- Conditionally surge current-proof 250A.
- Sensitivity type A, providing protection against AC and pulsating DC earth fault currents.
- Trip types B, C, and D
- Trip sensitivity 30mA, 100mA or 300mA

Description Characteristic B	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169636</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169637</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169638</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169639</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169670</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169671</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169584</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169585</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169598</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169599</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169600</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169601</b>

Description Characteristic C	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	30	mRBM4-6/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169640</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169641</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169642</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169643</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169644</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	30	mRBM4-25/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169645</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	30	mRBM4-32/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169646</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	100	mRBM4-6/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169586</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169587</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169588</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169589</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169590</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	100	mRBM4-25/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169591</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	100	mRBM4-32/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169592</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	300	mRBM4-6/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169602</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169603</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169604</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169605</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169606</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	300	mRBM4-25/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169607</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	300	mRBM4-32/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169608</b>

Description Characteristic D	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	30	mRBM4-6/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169647</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169648</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169649</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169650</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169651</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	30	mRBM4-25/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169652</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	100	mRBM4-6/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169593</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169594</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169618</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169619</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169620</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	100	mRBM4-25/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169621</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	300	mRBM4-6/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169609</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169610</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169611</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169612</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169613</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	300	mRBM4-25/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169614</b>

# 2.2

## Memshield 3 MCB distribution boards and enclosures

### Type B, TPN distribution boards

EMBP



#### General accessories, type B

Description	Eaton list number
MCB blanking module – 18mm	<b>EMBP</b>
Half MCB blanking strip – 9mm	<b>EMABP</b>
MCB blanking module – 27mm	<b>EMBPH</b>
Universal device lockout attachment – fits MCBs, RCCBs and RCBOs	<b>ASPDL</b>
Lockout attachment for 27mm MCBs	<b>ASPDL27</b>
Lockout attachment for 250A switch/MCCB	<b>131669</b>
Shunt trip 230-240V AC for 250A switch/MCCB	<b>158056</b>
Undervoltage release 230–240V AC for 250A switch/MCCB	<b>158053</b>
Padlock suitable for ASPDL & ASPDL27	<b>PD2</b>
Door barrel lock with 2 keys	<b>EMDL</b>
Door padlocking kit	<b>EMPL</b>
Padlock suitable for EMPL	<b>PD1</b>
Top/bottom gland plate	<b>EBMGP4</b>
IP42 gland plate kit	<b>EMGP142</b>
Cable trunking interface kit	<b>EBMTK</b>
Spare way label 12 way – pack of 5	<b>EBLB1</b>
Spare way label 18 way – pack of 5	<b>EBLB2</b>

EBMTK



EBMXPC1



#### Cable extension boxes, type B

Description	Box height	Eaton list number
Cable spreader extension box	180mm	<b>EBMXPC1</b>
Cable spreader extension box	250mm	<b>EBMXPC2</b>

EBMNE8



#### High integrity/clean earth kit

Description	No. of ways	Eaton list number
High integrity/clean earth kit for type B Board	8	<b>EBMNE8</b>

**Note:** Up to 4 high integrity earth bars can be fitted to a type B distribution board

EBMXDC9



### Modular enclosures

- Modular enclosures will accept MCBs, RCCBs, RCBOs, fuse modules and command control products.
- Modular enclosures **EBMXDC6** to **EBMXDC45** are fitted with earth and neutral bars as standard.
- Modular enclosures **EBMXDC15** and **EBMXDCG15** have same profile width suitable for mounting onto type A, SPN distribution board **EAM13** or any type B, TPN distribution board.

See page 118 for technical data and overall dimensions.

Description	Degree of protection	Capacity in 18mm modules	Glazed door	Eaton list number
Modular enclosure, 15 module din rail – glazed door	IP3X	15	Yes	<b>EBMXDCG15</b>
Modular enclosure, 6 module din rail – unglazed door	IP3X	6	No	<b>EBMXDC6</b>
Modular enclosure, 9 module din rail – unglazed door	IP3X	9	No	<b>EBMXDC9</b>
Modular enclosure, 15 module din rail – unglazed door	IP3X	15	No	<b>EBMXDC15</b>
Modular enclosure, 18 module din rail – unglazed door	IP3X	18	No	<b>EBMXDC18</b>
Modular enclosure, 2 x 15 module din rail – unglazed door	IP4X	30	No	<b>EBMXDC30</b>
Modular enclosure, 3 x 15 module din rail – unglazed door	IP4X	45	No	<b>EBMXDC45</b>
Half MCB blanking strip – 9mm	–	–	–	<b>EMABP</b>

EBMXE15



### Enclosure accessories

Description	Eaton list number
Additional earth bar (15 additional holes)	<b>EBMXE15</b>
Door barrel lock with 2 keys	<b>EMDL</b>
Door padlocking kit	<b>EMPL</b>
Padlock suitable for <b>EMPL</b>	<b>PD1</b>

### Distribution boards type A and type B – cable capacities

Cable capacities	Type A	Type B
125A switch disconnecter	50mm <sup>2</sup>	50mm <sup>2</sup>
100A RCCB (type A = 90A)	35mm <sup>2</sup>	50mm <sup>2</sup>
250A switch disconnecter	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
160A–250A MCCB incomer	–	250A = 120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
100A direct connection kit	35mm <sup>2</sup>	–
250A direct connection lugs	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
125A contactor incomer	–	50mm <sup>2</sup>
250A contactor incomer	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
Enclosure earth stud	M6	M8
Incoming earth terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	125A = 25mm <sup>2</sup> , 250A = 70mm <sup>2</sup>
Incoming neutral terminal	90/100A = 35mm <sup>2</sup> , 125A = 50mm <sup>2</sup>	125A = 50mm <sup>2</sup> , 250A = 120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
Outgoing earth terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	25mm <sup>2</sup>
Outgoing neutral terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	25mm <sup>2</sup>

# 2.4

## MCB pan assemblies

### Interiors & incoming devices for single phase and three phase

Eaton MCB pan assemblies offer a high degree of flexibility for custom applications. SPN types are available with 4, 7, 10, 13, and 16 ways. TPN types are available with 4, 6, 8, 12, 18 and 24 ways.

### Technical characteristics

- Eaton MCB pan assemblies are suitable for inclusion in other factory built assemblies and as replacements for distribution board interiors.
- MCB pan assemblies feature fully shrouded busbars.

See pages 120 for the technical details of Eaton MCB pan assemblies.

EAMP10



### 125A SPN type A pan assemblies with earth & neutral bars

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
4 way SPN, type A pan assembly	125	4	<b>EAMP4</b>
7 way SPN, type A pan assembly	125	7	<b>EAMP7</b>
10 way SPN, type A pan assembly	125	10	<b>EAMP10</b>
13 way SPN, type A pan assembly	125	13	<b>EAMP13</b>
16 way SPN, type A pan assembly	125	16	<b>EAMP16</b>

EAMS1251N



### Incoming devices for SPN, type A pan assemblies

- Incoming devices supplied separate to pan assembly

Description	Rating (A)	Poles	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Switch-disconnector	125	SPSN	–	<b>EAMS1251N</b>
RCCB	100	1P+N	30	<b>108048</b>
RCCB	100	1P+N	100	<b>102827</b>
RCCB	100	1P+N	300	<b>102828</b>
Direct connection kit	100	1P+N	–	<b>EAMBT1002</b>

EBMP61



### 125A/250A TPN type B pan assemblies with earth & neutral bars

Description	Rating (A)	Total no. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
4 way TPN, type B pan assembly	125	4	<b>EBMP41</b>
6 way TPN, type B pan assembly	125	6	<b>EBMP61</b>
8 way TPN, type B pan assembly	125	8	<b>EBMP81</b>
12 way TPN, type B pan assembly	125	12	<b>EBMP121</b>
12 way TPN, type B pan assembly	225	12	<b>EBMP122</b>
18 way TPN, type B pan assembly	250	18	<b>EBMP182</b>
24 way TPN, type B pan assembly	250	24	<b>EBMP242</b>

EBMS1253



### 125A incomer options for type B pan assemblies

- Incoming devices supplied separate to pan assembly
- Maximum cable capacity Isolator 50mm<sup>2</sup> and RCCB 35mm<sup>2</sup>

Description	Rating (A)	Pole configuration	Eaton list number
Switch disconnector	125	TP	<b>EBMS1253</b>
Switch disconnector kit (including single phasing link)	125	SPSN	<b>EBMS1251N</b>
Switch disconnector	125	TPSN	<b>EBMS1253N</b>
Direct connection (lugs connector)	250	TP	<b>EBMBT2503</b>
30mA RCCB	100	TPSN	<b>102829</b>
100mA RCCB	100	TPSN	<b>102870</b>
300mA RCCB	100	TPSN	<b>102871</b>
300mA RCCB with time delay	100	TPSN	<b>102873</b>

EBMMB250



## 250A incomer options for type B pan assemblies

- Incoming devices supplied separate to pan assembly
- Maximum Cable capacity 120mm<sup>2</sup>

Description	Rating (A)	Pole configuration	Eaton list number
Switch-disconnector	250	TP	<b>EBMS2503</b>
Direct connection (lugs connector)	250	TP	<b>EBMBT2503</b>
MCCB incomer kit (includes mCCB)	250	TP	<b>EBMMB250</b>
MCCB incomer kit (includes MCCB)	200	TP	<b>EBMMB200</b>
MCCB incomer kit (includes mCCB)	160	TP	<b>EBMMB160</b>
Single phase conversion kit for 250A rated board only (requires <b>EBMS2503</b> to be ordered separately)			<b>EBMS25</b>

## Memshield Spares

Description	Art.no.	Eaton list number
MSHD3 BUSBAR END SHIELD	Y7-195812	<b>EBMSH4083SP</b>
MSHD3 B N/E 4/6/8W SHIELD	Y7-195813	<b>EBMSH4084SP</b>
MSHD3 B 250A MCCB INT SHIELD	Y7-195814	<b>EBMSH4087SP</b>
MSHD3 B 250A MCCB TERM SHIELD	Y7-195815	<b>EBMSH4088SP</b>
MSHD3 B N/E 12/18W SHIELD	Y7-195816	<b>EBMSH4091SP</b>
MSHD3 B N/E 24W SHIELD	Y7-195817	<b>EBMSH4092SP</b>
MSHD3 B 250A SMART METER LINK SHIELD	Y7-195818	<b>EBMSH4099SP</b>
MSHD3 DOOR HANDLE	Y7-195819	<b>EBMDHSP</b>
M3 COMBINED METER -PULSED AND MODBUS	Y7-195820	<b>EBMMT39SP</b>
M3 3-PH ENERGY METER EM210 M045 PULSED	Y7-195821	<b>EBMMT45SP</b>
M3 3-PH ENERGY METER EM210 M046 MODBUS	Y7-195822	<b>EBMMT46SP</b>
M3 3-PH ENERGY METER EM210 PFBID MID	Y7-195823	<b>EBMMT47SP</b>
M3 TAPTITE SCREWS M5x8 S/SLOT PHD ENIB ST	Y7-195824	<b>EBMSC3844SP</b>



Eaton provides a comprehensive range of modular solutions for circuit protection and control. Eaton's 10/15kA MCBs are high performance current limiting devices with the ability to disconnect overloads and short circuits. They are available with trip types B, C and D with many features of benefit to all customers. RCBOs with overload protection combine protection for people and circuits in a single module width device where space is at a premium.

Double pole and four pole RCCBs are available in a range of current ratings and four trip sensitivities, 10, 30, 100 and 300mA.

3.1	MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS (MCBs) .....	41
3.2	RESIDUAL CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS (RCCBs) .....	43
3.3	RESIDUAL CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH OVERCURRENT PROTECTION (RCBOs) .....	44
3.4	ACCESSORIES .....	46

MCBs are available in current ratings from 1A–63A, with trip types B, C and D, 10kA to IEC 60898 and 15kA to IEC 60947-2  
See page 126 for technical data and overall dimensions

EMDH104



### Miniature circuit breakers – dual rated 10/15kA, single pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	18	10/15	EMBH101	EMCH101	EMDH101
Miniature circuit breaker	2	18	10/15	EMBH102	EMCH102	EMDH102
Miniature circuit breaker	4	18	10/15	EMBH104	EMCH104	EMDH104
Miniature circuit breaker	6	18	10/15	EMBH106	EMCH106	EMDH106
Miniature circuit breaker	8	18	10/15	EMBH108	EMCH108	EMDH108
Miniature circuit breaker	10	18	10/15	EMBH110	EMCH110	EMDH110
Miniature circuit breaker	13	18	10/15	EMBH113	EMCH113	EMDH113
Miniature circuit breaker	16	18	10/15	EMBH116	EMCH116	EMDH116
Miniature circuit breaker	20	18	10/15	EMBH120	EMCH120	EMDH120
Miniature circuit breaker	25	18	10/15	EMBH125	EMCH125	EMDH125
Miniature circuit breaker	32	18	10/15	EMBH132	EMCH132	EMDH132
Miniature circuit breaker	40	18	10/15	EMBH140	EMCH140	EMDH140
Miniature circuit breaker	50	18	10/15	EMBH150	EMCH150	EMDH150 <sup>1)</sup>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	18	10/15	EMBH163	EMCH163	EMDH163 <sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

EMBH125N



### Miniature circuit breakers – dual rated 10/15kA, single pole + neutral

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	36	10/15	EMBH101N	EMCH101N	EMDH101N
Miniature circuit breaker	2	36	10/15	EMBH102N	EMCH102N	EMDH102N
Miniature circuit breaker	4	36	10/15	EMBH104N	EMCH104N	EMDH104N
Miniature circuit breaker	6	36	10/15	EMBH106N	EMCH106N	EMDH106N
Miniature circuit breaker	8	36	10/15	EMBH108N	EMCH108N	EMDH108N
Miniature circuit breaker	10	36	10/15	EMBH110N	EMCH110N	EMDH110N
Miniature circuit breaker	13	36	10/15	EMBH113N	EMCH113N	EMDH113N
Miniature circuit breaker	16	36	10/15	EMBH116N	EMCH116N	EMDH116N
Miniature circuit breaker	20	36	10/15	EMBH120N	EMCH120N	EMDH120N
Miniature circuit breaker	25	36	10/15	EMBH125N	EMCH125N	EMDH125N
Miniature circuit breaker	32	36	10/15	EMBH132N	EMCH132N	EMDH132N
Miniature circuit breaker	40	36	10/15	EMBH140N	EMCH140N	EMDH140N
Miniature circuit breaker	50	36	10/15	EMBH150N	EMCH150N	EMDH150N <sup>1)</sup>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	36	10/15	EMBH163N	EMCH163N	EMDH163N <sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

EMCH220



### Miniature circuit breakers – dual rated 10/15kA, double pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	36	10/15	EMBH201	EMCH201	EMDH201
Miniature circuit breaker	2	36	10/15	EMBH202	EMCH202	EMDH202
Miniature circuit breaker	4	36	10/15	EMBH204	EMCH204	EMDH204
Miniature circuit breaker	6	36	10/15	EMBH206	EMCH206	EMDH206
Miniature circuit breaker	8	36	10/15	EMBH208	EMCH208	EMDH208
Miniature circuit breaker	10	36	10/15	EMBH210	EMCH210	EMDH210
Miniature circuit breaker	13	36	10/15	EMBH213	EMCH213	EMDH213
Miniature circuit breaker	16	36	10/15	EMBH216	EMCH216	EMDH216
Miniature circuit breaker	20	36	10/15	EMBH220	EMCH220	EMDH220
Miniature circuit breaker	25	36	10/15	EMBH225	EMCH225	EMDH225
Miniature circuit breaker	32	36	10/15	EMBH232	EMCH232	EMDH232
Miniature circuit breaker	40	36	10/15	EMBH240	EMCH240	EMDH240
Miniature circuit breaker	50	36	10/15	EMBH250	EMCH250	EMDH250 <sup>1)</sup>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	36	10/15	EMBH263	EMCH263	EMDH263 <sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

# 3.1

## Distribution board switch and protection devices

### Miniature circuit breakers, MCBs

EMCH363



#### Miniature circuit breakers – dual rated 10/15kA, three pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	54	10/15	EMBH301	EMCH301	EMDH301
Miniature circuit breaker	2	54	10/15	EMBH302	EMCH302	EMDH302
Miniature circuit breaker	4	54	10/15	EMBH304	EMCH304	EMDH304
Miniature circuit breaker	6	54	10/15	EMBH306	EMCH306	EMDH306
Miniature circuit breaker	8	54	10/15	EMBH308	EMCH308	EMDH308
Miniature circuit breaker	10	54	10/15	EMBH310	EMCH310	EMDH310
Miniature circuit breaker	13	54	10/15	EMBH313	EMCH313	EMDH313
Miniature circuit breaker	16	54	10/15	EMBH316	EMCH316	EMDH316
Miniature circuit breaker	20	54	10/15	EMBH320	EMCH320	EMDH320
Miniature circuit breaker	25	54	10/15	EMBH325	EMCH325	EMDH325
Miniature circuit breaker	32	54	10/15	EMBH332	EMCH332	EMDH332
Miniature circuit breaker	40	54	10/15	EMBH340	EMCH340	EMDH340
Miniature circuit breaker	50	54	10/15	EMBH350	EMCH350	EMDH350 <sup>(1)</sup>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	54	10/15	EMBH363	EMCH363	EMDH363 <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

EMCH410



#### Miniature circuit breakers – dual rated 10/15kA, four pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	1	72	10/15	EMBH401	EMCH401	EMDH401
Miniature circuit breaker	2	72	10/15	EMBH402	EMCH402	EMDH402
Miniature circuit breaker	4	72	10/15	EMBH404	EMCH404	EMDH404
Miniature circuit breaker	6	72	10/15	EMBH406	EMCH406	EMDH406
Miniature circuit breaker	8	72	10/15	EMBH408	EMCH408	EMDH408
Miniature circuit breaker	10	72	10/15	EMBH410	EMCH410	EMDH410
Miniature circuit breaker	13	72	10/15	EMBH413	EMCH413	EMDH413
Miniature circuit breaker	16	72	10/15	EMBH416	EMCH416	EMDH416
Miniature circuit breaker	20	72	10/15	EMBH420	EMCH420	EMDH420
Miniature circuit breaker	25	72	10/15	EMBH425	EMCH425	EMDH425
Miniature circuit breaker	32	72	10/15	EMBH432	EMCH432	EMDH432
Miniature circuit breaker	40	72	10/15	EMBH440	EMCH440	EMDH440
Miniature circuit breaker	50	72	10/15	EMBH450	EMCH450	EMDH450 <sup>(1)</sup>
Miniature circuit breaker	63	72	10/15	EMBH463	EMCH463	EMDH463 <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> 15kA to IEC60947-2 rating only

#### Miniature circuit breakers, MCBs, 27mm, 20A-125A

MCBs are available in current ratings from 20A–125A, with trip types B, C and D, 15kA to 25kA to IEC 60947-2

See page 127 for technical data and overall dimensions

#### Miniature circuit breakers - single pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	20	27	25kA	EMBS120	EMCS120	EMDS120
Miniature circuit breaker	32	27	25kA	EMBS132	EMCS132	EMDS132
Miniature circuit breaker	40	27	25kA	EMBS140	EMCS140	EMDS140
Miniature circuit breaker	50	27	25kA	EMBS150	EMCS150	EMDS150
Miniature circuit breaker	63	27	25kA	EMBS163	EMCS163	EMDS163
Miniature circuit breaker	80	27	20kA	EMBS180	EMCS180	EMDS180
Miniature circuit breaker	100	27	20kA	EMBS1100	EMCS1100	EMDS1100
Miniature circuit breaker	125	27	15kA	EMBS1125	EMCS1125	–

#### Miniature circuit breakers - three pole

Description	Rated current (A)	Width (mm)	Short circuit rating (kA)	Eaton list number Trip type B	Trip type C	Trip type D
Miniature circuit breaker	20	81	25kA	EMBS320	EMCS320	EMDS320
Miniature circuit breaker	32	81	25kA	EMBS332	EMCS332	EMDS332
Miniature circuit breaker	40	81	25kA	EMBS340	EMCS340	EMDS340
Miniature circuit breaker	50	81	25kA	EMBS350	EMCS350	EMDS350
Miniature circuit breaker	63	81	25kA	EMBS363	EMCS363	EMDS363
Miniature circuit breaker	80	81	20kA	EMBS380	EMCS380	EMDS380
Miniature circuit breaker	100	81	20kA	EMBS3100	EMCS3100	EMDS3100
Miniature circuit breaker	125	81	15kA	EMBS3125	EMCS3125	–

See page 128 for technical data and overall dimensions

EAM162H



### RCCBs – 2-pole double module – 10mA–30mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
16A 2-pole RCCB 10mA	2P	16	10	<b>EAM162V</b>
16A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	16	30	<b>EAM162H</b>
25A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	25	30	<b>EAM252H</b>
40A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	40	30	<b>EAM402H</b>
63A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	63	30	<b>EAM632H</b>
80A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	80	30	<b>EAM802H</b>
100A 2-pole RCCB 30mA	2P	100	30	<b>EAM1002H</b>

EAM402M



### RCCBs – 2-pole double module – 100mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
25A 2-pole RCCB 100mA	2P	25	100	<b>EAM252M</b>
40A 2-pole RCCB 100mA	2P	40	100	<b>EAM402M</b>
63A 2-pole RCCB 100mA	2P	63	100	<b>EAM632M</b>
80A 2-pole RCCB 100mA	2P	80	100	<b>EAM802M</b>
100A 2-pole RCCB 100mA	2P	100	100	<b>EAM1002M</b>

EAM802L



### RCCBs – 2-pole double module – 300mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
25A 2-pole RCCB 300mA	2P	25	300	<b>EAM252L</b>
40A 2-pole RCCB 300mA	2P	40	300	<b>EAM402L</b>
80A 2-pole RCCB 300mA	2P	80	300	<b>EAM802L</b>
100A 2-pole RCCB 300mA	2P	100	300	<b>EAM1002L</b>

EAM404H



### RCCBs – 4-pole – 30mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
40A 4-pole RCCB 30mA	4P	40	30	<b>EAM404H</b>
63A 4-pole RCCB 30mA	4P	63	30	<b>EAM634H</b>
80A 4-pole RCCB 30mA	4P	80	30	<b>EAM804H</b>
100A 4-pole RCCB 30mA	4P	100	30	<b>EAM1004H</b>

EAM404M



### RCCBs – 4-pole – 100mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
40A 4-pole RCCB 100mA	4P	40	100	<b>EAM404M</b>
63A 4-pole RCCB 100mA	4P	63	100	<b>EAM634M</b>
80A 4-pole RCCB 100mA	4P	80	100	<b>EAM804M</b>
100A 4-pole RCCB 100mA	4P	100	100	<b>EAM1004M</b>

EAM404L



### RCCBs – 4-pole – 300mA sensitivity

Description	Poles	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
40A 4-pole RCCB 300mA	4P	40	300	<b>EAM404L</b>
63A 4-pole RCCB 300mA	4P	63	300	<b>EAM634L</b>
80A 4-pole RCCB 300mA	4P	80	300	<b>EAM804L</b>
100A 4-pole RCCB 300mA	4P	100	300	<b>EAM1004L</b>
100A 4-pole RCCB 300mA	4P	100	300, trip time delay	<b>EAM1004LT</b>

# 3.3

## Distribution board switch and protection devices

### Residual current circuit breaker with overcurrent protection (RCBOs)

See page 129 for technical data and overall dimensions

EMBH106R10C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type B – 10mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type B SP	6	B	10	<b>EMBH106R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type B SP	10	B	10	<b>EMBH110R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type B SP	16	B	10	<b>EMBH116R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type B SP	20	B	10	<b>EMBH120R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type B SP	32	B	10	<b>EMBH132R10C</b>

EMBH110R30C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type B – 30mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type B SP	6	B	30	<b>EMBH106R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type B SP	10	B	30	<b>EMBH110R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type B SP	16	B	30	<b>EMBH116R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type B SP	20	B	30	<b>EMBH120R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 25A 10kA type B SP	25	B	30	<b>EMBH125R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type B SP	32	B	30	<b>EMBH132R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type B SP	40	B	30	<b>EMBH140R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type B SP	45	B	30	<b>EMBH145R30C</b>

EMBH116R100C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type B – 100mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type B SP	6	B	100	<b>EMBH106R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type B SP	10	B	100	<b>EMBH110R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type B SP	16	B	100	<b>EMBH116R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type B SP	20	B	100	<b>EMBH120R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type B SP	32	B	100	<b>EMBH132R100C</b>

EMCH120R10C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type C – 10mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type C SP	6	C	10	<b>EMCH106R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type C SP	10	C	10	<b>EMCH110R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type C SP	16	C	10	<b>EMCH116R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type C SP	20	C	10	<b>EMCH120R10C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type C SP	32	C	10	<b>EMCH132R10C</b>

EMCH110R30C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type C – 30mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type C SP	6	C	30	<b>EMCH106R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type C SP	10	C	30	<b>EMCH110R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type C SP	16	C	30	<b>EMCH116R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type C SP	20	C	30	<b>EMCH120R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 25A 10kA type C SP	25	C	30	<b>EMCH125R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type C SP	32	C	30	<b>EMCH132R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 40A 10kA type C SP	40	C	30	<b>EMCH140R30C</b>
Eaton RCBO 45A 10kA type C SP	45	C	30	<b>EMCH145R30C</b>

EMCH132R100C



#### RCBOs single pole – trip type C – 100mA sensitivity

Description	Rating (A)	Trip type	Sensitivity (mA)	Eaton list number
Eaton RCBO 6A 10kA type C SP	6	C	100	<b>EMCH106R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 10A 10kA type C SP	10	C	100	<b>EMCH110R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 16A 10kA type C SP	16	C	100	<b>EMCH116R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 20A 10kA type C SP	20	C	100	<b>EMCH120R100C</b>
Eaton RCBO 32A 10kA type C SP	32	C	100	<b>EMCH132R100C</b>

169608



### RCBOs 3P+N 10kA

- Conditionally surge current-proof 250A.
- Sensitivity type A, providing protection against AC and pulsating DC earth fault currents.
- Trip types B, C, and D
- Trip sensitivity 30mA, 100mA or 300mA

Description Characteristic B	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169636</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169637</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169638</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/B/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169639</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169670</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169671</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169584</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/B/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169585</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip B	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169598</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip B	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169599</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip B	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169600</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip B	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/B/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169601</b>

Description Characteristic C	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	30	mRBM4-6/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169640</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169641</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169642</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169643</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169644</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	30	mRBM4-25/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169645</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	30	mRBM4-32/3/C/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169646</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	100	mRBM4-6/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169586</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169587</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169588</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169589</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169590</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	100	mRBM4-25/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169591</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	100	mRBM4-32/3/C/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169592</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip C	6	300	mRBM4-6/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169602</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip C	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169603</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip C	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169604</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip C	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169605</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip C	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169606</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip C	25	300	mRBM4-25/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169607</b>
3P+N RCBO 32A 10kA trip C	32	300	mRBM4-32/3/C/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169608</b>

Description Characteristic D	Rating (A)	Sensitivity (mA)	Type designation	Eaton list number
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	30	mRBM4-6/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169647</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	30	mRBM4-10/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169648</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	30	mRBM4-13/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169649</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	30	mRBM4-16/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169650</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	30	mRBM4-20/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169651</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	30	mRBM4-25/3/D/003-A-UK-PT	<b>169652</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	100	mRBM4-6/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169593</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	100	mRBM4-10/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169594</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	100	mRBM4-13/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169618</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	100	mRBM4-16/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169619</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	100	mRBM4-20/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169620</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	100	mRBM4-25/3/D/01-A-UK-PT	<b>169621</b>
3P+N RCBO 6A 10kA trip D	6	300	mRBM4-6/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169609</b>
3P+N RCBO 10A 10kA trip D	10	300	mRBM4-10/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169610</b>
3P+N RCBO 13A 10kA trip D	13	300	mRBM4-13/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169611</b>
3P+N RCBO 16A 10kA trip D	16	300	mRBM4-16/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169612</b>
3P+N RCBO 20A 10kA trip D	20	300	mRBM4-20/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169613</b>
3P+N RCBO 25A 10kA trip D	25	300	mRBM4-25/3/D/03-A-UK-PT	<b>169614</b>

# 3.4

## Distribution board switch and protection devices

Accessories – MCBs, RCCBs & RCBOs

ASPDL



### Padlocking devices

For MCBs, RCCBs, RCBOs & switch disconnectors

- The wide range of Eaton devices are complimented by a range of padlocking devices.
- For MCBs and RCCBs the device mechanism is trip free which allows it to be padlocked 'ON' for security, but in the event of a fault condition the device will still operate to disconnect the fault. The device will move to the tripped position when the lock is removed. These devices can also be padlocked in the 'OFF' position.

Description	Eaton list number
Universal device lockout attachment – fits MCBs, RCCBs and RCBOs	<b>ASPDL</b>
Lockout attachment for 27mm MCBs	<b>ASPDL27</b>
Padlock	<b>PD2</b>

ASALMSN



### Auxiliary and alarm contacts including test function

For 18mm MCB & RCBO

Auxiliary and alarm contact devices can be fitted together on one MCB. Each is incorporated in a 1/2 module (9 mm) casing with terminals protected to IP 20 capable of accepting cable up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. These devices are designed and manufactured to IEC 60947-5-1 and incorporate a changeover switch providing remote indication of an MCB which has tripped under fault conditions.

#### Technical characteristics

- This auxiliary switch allows remote indication of the position of the MCB contacts.
- Auxiliary and Alarm contact ratings:
  - AC14 240 Vac 50Hz, 6A.
  - DC14 125 Vdc, 1A.
- The auxiliary contact will not differentiate between an MCB that is "off" or "tripped".
- The auxiliary contact can be used in conjunction with a remote supply and signal lamps, bells or buzzers.

Description	Quantity per carton	Eaton list number
Auxiliary switch incorporating a test function	1	<b>ASAUXSN<sup>1)</sup></b>
Alarm switch incorporating reset and test function	1	<b>ASALMSN<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Not suitable for use in distribution boards

ASSNTSN415



### Shunt trips

For 18mm MCB & RCBO

#### Technical characteristics

- Suitable for all Eaton MCBs including those with either auxiliary or alarm contacts.
- A shunt trip and undervoltage release can be fitted together on one MCB.
- Each is incorporated in a 1 module (18 mm) casing with terminals protected to IP 20 capable of accepting cable up to 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- The shunt trip and UVR are simply clipped to the left hand side of an MCB and have terminals at one end to allow connection to pan assemblies and comb busbar.
- A shunt release provides remote tripping of an MCB with three voltage options for AC & DC applications.

Description	dc characteristics	ac characteristics	Quantity per carton	Eaton list number
MCB shunt trip	48 V–60 Vdc	48 V–110 Vac	1	<b>ASSNTSN110<sup>1)</sup></b>
MCB shunt trip	110 Vdc	240 Vac	1	<b>ASSNTSN415<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Not suitable for use in distribution boards  
Other voltages are available.

ASUVRSC230



### Under voltage release

For 18mm MCB & RCBO

- Under voltage release (UVR) for remote tripping of an emergency stop loop.
- The UVR is simply clipped to the left hand side of an MCB and have terminals at one end to allow connection to pan assemblies and comb busbar.

Description	ac characteristics	Quantity per carton	Eaton list number
Under voltage release	240 Vac	1	<b>ASUVRSC230<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Not suitable for use in distribution boards



Eaton's wide range of modular timers and twilight switches are suitable for any residential or commercial application offering automatic lighting control. Contactors are frequently applied for switching of lamp loads, fans or pumps in both utility as well as industrial areas.

## 4.1 MODULAR SWITCHES / TIMERS AND TWILIGHT SWITCHES

Universal declaration type coding .....	48
Analogue time switches - 50 Hz mains synchronised .....	49
Analogue time switches - Quartz controlled .....	49
Analogue weekly time switches - Quartz controlled .....	49
Digital weekly time switches, 1 channel .....	50
Digital weekly time switches, 2 channel .....	51
Twilight switches for DIN rail mounting .....	52
Twilight switch for surface mounting .....	53
Antenna for DCF signal reception .....	54
Antenna including power supply for GPS signal reception .....	54
Programming software kit including memory card .....	54

## 4.2 CONTACTORS

Contactors, 20A .....	55
Contactors, 25A .....	55
Contactors, 40A .....	55
Contactors, 63A .....	56
Day/night contactors .....	56
Auxiliary contacts .....	56

## 4.3 TRANSFORMERS AND EARTH LEAKAGE RELAYS

Transformer 8/12v 1.0A .....	57
Earth leakage relays and current transformers .....	57

# 4.1

## Modular control and switching devices

### Timers and twilight switches

Timers & Twilight Switches are applied in any residential, commercial and industrial buildings wherever automatic control is required on predefined times and/or depending on daylight intensity.

The Eaton range comprises of a wide variety of different products which include analogue Timers, digital Timers, Twilight Switches and Staircase Timers.

These Timers can either be controlled by a 50Hz net-synchronisation, quartz control and time synchronisation or using the DCF signal or GPS antenna, which guarantees 100% accuracy at all times. Except for net-synchronised timers all units do have self power reserve to secure the time setting and program storage in case a power interruption does occur.

Dedicated computer software and memory cards are available to support the programming of our most advanced timers. Automatic summer and winter time, holiday and random switching programs complete the functionality of our range.

Twilight Switches are supplied with a remote light sensor, which can be easily installed on the outside wall where the required light intensity threshold can be simply adjusted on the modular device itself.

#### Universal declaration type coding

##### Type coding - analogue switches

<b>TS</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1NO</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1NO</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1CO</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1CO</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1CO</b>

**TS** = Switch  
**Q / S** = Quartz / 50 Hz net-synchronisation  
**D / W** = Day / week programme  
**1NO / 1CO** = Create / change (contact configuration)

##### Type coding - digital switches and accessories

<b>TS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>DCF</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>GPSKIT</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>MEMKIT</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>MEM</b>

**TS** = Switch  
**A** = Accessory  
**DCF** = DCF-antenna  
**GPSKIT** = Antenna for GPS signal reception including power supply  
**MEMKIT** = Programming software kit  
**MEM** = Memory

#### Technical characteristics (depending on type)

- Modular design.
- Analogue and digital timers.
- Time adjustment by 50 Hz net, quartz control, DCF1) or GPS signal reception 2).
- Manual override switching function.
- Power reserve for all quartz and DCF or GPS driven switches.
- Remote light sensor for twilight switching.

#### Benefits

- Easily programmable on front of device.
- Computer aided programming software available.
- Compact 18 mm design for restricted space opportunities.
- Separate IP40 covers are available for direct wall mounting.
- High level of accuracy.
- Automatic summer and winter time adjustment.
- Holiday & Random program settings.
- High power reserve up to 10 years.

#### Notes:

- <sup>1)</sup> Automatic calculation of sunrise and sunset times throughout the year, including the possibility of astro times + / -2 hour shift.  
<sup>2)</sup> The DCF-signal can only be received within a 1000 km radius.

##### Type coding - digital switches

<b>TS</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>2CO</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>DG</b>
<b>TS</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>MIN</b>

**TS** = Switch  
**D** = Digital  
**W** = Week programme  
**1CO / 2CO** = Exchange / 2 x changeover (contact configuration)  
**A** = Astroclock  
**DG** = DCF or GPS controlled  
**MIN** = Compact 18mm design version

##### Type coding - twilight switches

<b>SR</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1NO</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SR</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1NO</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SR</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SR</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1CO</b>	<b>W</b>

**SR** = Twilight switch  
**S / C** = With or without sensor  
**D / W** = DIN rail mounting / surface mounting  
**1NO / 1CO** = Create / change (contact configuration)  
**W** = Wide adjustable sensitivity (2 - 50000 lux)

### Technical characteristics (dependant of type)

- Supply voltage 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz (50 Hz for just synchronised versions)
- 50 Hz-mains synchronised or Quartz controlled.
- Daily or weekly programme.
- Manual override switching function.
- Compact 18mm design for restricted space opportunities.

See page 54 for accessories

See page 131 for technical data

167391



### Analogue time switches - 50 Hz mains synchronised

#### Standard version

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Day	50 Hz-net	1	CO	-	15 min.	52.5 mm	TSSD1CO	1	<b>167391</b>

167389



### Analogue time switches - 50 Hz mains synchronised

#### 18 mm compact design

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Day	50 Hz-net	1	NO	-	15 min.	17.5mm	TSSD1NO	1	<b>167389</b>

167390



### Analogue time switches - Quartz controlled

#### Standard version

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Day	Quartz	1	CO	200 hrs	15 min.	52.5 mm	TSQD1CO	1	<b>167390</b>

167388



### Analogue time switches - Quartz controlled

#### 18 mm compact design

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Day	Quartz	1	NO	3 y rs	15 min.	17.5 mm	TSQD1NO	1	<b>167388</b>

167392



### Analogue weekly timer switches - Quartz controlled

#### Standard version

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz	1	CO	200 hrs	2 hrs	52.5 mm	TSQW1CO	1	<b>167392</b>

# 4.1

## Modular control and switching devices

### Digital timers

#### Technical characteristics

- Operating voltage 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz.
- 1 or 2 channel.
- Quartz controlled.
- 3 to 10 year power reserve.
- Weekly programme.
- Manual ON (and depending on type OFF) switching.
- Text-oriented user guidance in display.
- Display back light (switchable).
- Compact 18mm design for restricted space.
- Automatic summer and winter adjustment.
- Holiday programme.
- Zero crossing switching relay for longer life.
- Integrated operating hour counter.
- TSDW1CO-1, TSDW2CO-1, TSDW1COA-1, TSDW1CODG:
- Interface for memory.

See page 133 for technical data

167379



#### Digital weekly time switches, 1 channel

##### Standard version

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz	1	CO	10 year	1 min.	35.8 mm	TSDW1CO-1	1	<b>196848</b>

167383



#### Digital weekly time switches, 1 channel

##### 1TE wide version

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz	1	CO	3 year	1 min.	17.5 mm	TSDW1COMIN	1	<b>167383</b>

167382



#### Digital weekly time switches, 1 channel

##### Version with Antenna connection

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz, DCF / GPS	1	CO	10 year	1 sec.	35.8 mm	TSDW1CODG	1	<b>167382</b>

167381



#### Digital weekly time switches, 1 channel

##### Astronomical

Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz with astronomical	1	CO	10 year	1 min.	35.8 mm	TSDW1COA-1	1	<b>196850</b>

167380

## Timeswitch dig 2CO week

### Standard version



Program range	Type	Channels	Contact configuration	Power reserve	Min. cycling time	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	Quartz	2	2 x CO	10 year	1 min.	35.8 mm T	TSDW2CO-1	1	<b>196849</b>

**Technical characteristics**

- Operating voltage 220 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz.
- 1 channel.
- Controlled by external light sensor (supplied).
- Built-in time delay included for unwanted switching e.g. due to car lamp influences (adjustable to type SRSD1COW and SRCD1CO). Manual ON (and depending on type OFF) switching.
- Text-oriented user guidance in display.
- Switching status indication.
- Adjustable light intensity level.

**SRCD1CO**

- Manual ON and OFF switching.
- Back lit display.
- Automatic summer and winter time adjustment.
- Holiday programme.
- Zero crossing switching relay for longer life.
- Integrated operating hour counter.
- Memory interface.
- Test function.

See page 54 for accessories

See page 135 for the technical data

196845

**Sun relay 2-2000lux****18 mm compact design**

Description	Channels	Adjustable sensitivity	Contact configuration	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Twilight switch with light sensor	1	Sun relay 2-2000lux	NO	17.5 mm	SRSD1NOW	1	<b>196845</b>

196845

**Sun relay 2-2000lux****Advanced version, 1 channel**

Description	Channels	Adjustable sensitivity	Contact configuration	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Twilight switch with light sensor	1	2 - 200 lux	CO	54 mm	SRSD1NOW	1	<b>196845</b>

196847

**Sun relay 1-99000lux + time switch****Combined version**

Program range	Channels	Adjustable sensitivity	Contact configuration	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	1	2 - 200 lux	CO	72 mm	SRCD1COD	1	<b>196847</b>

## Technical characteristics

- Operating voltage 220 - 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz.
- 1 channel.
- Integrated light sensor.
- Time delay included for unwanted switching, adjustable (e.g. due to car lamp influences).
- Back or bottom cable entry.
- Adjustable light intensity on the outside.
- Large light level (180 degrees).
- Test button.
- Degree of protection: IP55.

See page 54 for accessories

See page 135 for technical data

167376

### Sun relay 2-200/1000lux wallmount

#### 1 channel



Program range	Channels	Adjustable sensitivity	Contact configuration	Width	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Week	1	2 - 2.000 lux	NO	85 mm	SRSW1NOW	1	<b>196846</b>

# 4.1

## Modular control and switching devices

### Accessories

167384



#### Antenna for DCF signal reception

- By using DCF reception 100% accuracy is obtained. A DCF antenna is required to be mounted on an outside wall. The DCF signal reception is only operable when the timer is connected to the remote DCF antenna and fed by a DCF power supply.
- DCF antenna for digital TSDW1CODG.

Description	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
DCF-antenna 1	TSADCF	1	<b>167384</b>

167385



#### Antenna includes power supply for GPS signal reception

- Antenna includes power supply for TSDW1CODG.

Description	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Antenna for GPS signal reception, includes power supply	TSAGPSKIT	1	<b>167385</b>

167387



#### Programming software kit

- For SRCD1COD, TSDW1CO-1, TSDW2CO-1, TSDW1COA-1, TSDW1CODG

Description	Type	QPC	Eaton list number
Programming software kit including adaptor cable, software and memory card	TSAMEMKIT	1	<b>167386</b>
Memory card	TSAMEM	1	<b>167387</b>

See pages 131-136 for timers and twilight switches technical data and overall dimensions.

- For other coil voltages contact technical support

See pages 137-138 for contactors technical data and overall dimensions.

CR2011230A

### Contactors, 20 A – ac coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.



Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactors	20	230	–	18	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>CR2011230A</b>
Contactors	20	230	–	18	2 NC	<b>CR2002230A</b>
Contactors	20	230	–	18	2 NO	<b>CR2020230A</b>

CR2020024

### Contactors, 20 A – ac/dc coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.



Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactors	20	230	220	18	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>CR2011230</b>
Contactors	20	230	220	18	2 NC	<b>CR2002230</b>
Contactors	20	230	220	18	2 NO	<b>CR2020230</b>

CR2540230A

### Contactors, 25 A – ac coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.



Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactors	25	230	–	36	2 NO + 2 NC	<b>CR2522230A</b>
Contactors	25	230	–	36	3 NO	<b>CR2530230A</b>
Contactors	25	230	–	36	4 NC	<b>CR2504230A</b>
Contactors	25	230	–	36	4 NO	<b>CR2540230A</b>

CR2504024

### Contactors, 25 A – ac/dc coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.



Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactors	25	230	220	36	2 NO + 2 NC	<b>CR2522230</b>
Contactors	25	230	220	36	3 NO	<b>CR2530230</b>
Contactors	25	230	220	36	4 NC	<b>CR2504230</b>
Contactors	25	230	220	36	4 NO	<b>CR2540230</b>

CR4030024

### Contactors, 40 A – ac/dc coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.



Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactors	40	230	220	54	2 NC	<b>CR4002230</b>
Contactors	40	230	220	54	2 NO	<b>CR4020230</b>
Contactors	40	230	220	54	3 NO	<b>CR4030230</b>
Contactors	40	230	220	54	4 NO	<b>CR4040230</b>

# 4.2

## Modular control and switching devices

### Contactors

CR6320230



#### Contactors, 63 A – ac/dc coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module, List number **EMBP**, every two contactors.

Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Coil voltage (Vdc)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactor	63	230	220	54	2 NO	<b>CR6320230</b>
Contactor	63	230	220	54	4 NO	<b>CR6340230</b>

CRM2540230A



#### Day/night contactors, 20–25 A – ac coil

When several contactors are mounted it is advisable to fit a blanking module or spacer every two contactors.

Day/night contactors do have a manual override function, which enables the user to bring the contactor in either a forced “ON” or “OFF” position. The contactor can only be brought into the forced “ON” position when it is de-energised. When the contactor is energised the operation will return into the normal/automatic position.

Description	Rating (A)	Coil voltage (Vac)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Contactor	20	230	18	2 NO	<b>CRM2020230A</b>
Contactor	25	230	36	4 NO	<b>CRM2540230A</b>

CRA611



#### Auxiliary contacts

Can be connected at the right-side of the contactor.

Description	Rating (A)	Width (mm)	Contacts	Eaton list number
Auxiliary	6	9	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>CRA611</b>
Auxiliary	6	9	2 NO	<b>CRA620</b>

TR-G3/8

### Transformers



Description	Volts	Amps	Width (mm)	Module	Eaton list number
Bell Transformer 2 module	12	0.6	36	2	<b>TR-G3/8</b>
	4/8	1.0	36	2	<b>TR-G3/8</b>

### Earth leakage relays & CTs

Suitable for use with all Eaton MCCBs & MCBs to provide add-on earth leakage protection functionality. The earth leakage relay is used with an **ELRCT** series current transformer (core balance) and an appropriate MCB/MCCB shunt trip or undervoltage release. Power supply required 220-240V ac,

50/60Hz. Output contacts (volt-free) rated at 250V ac, 6A. Power and system LEDs show status of the relay, CT continuity, level of earth leakage, earth leakage trip. Eaton earth leakage relays are designed & tested in accordance with IEC61008-1.

See page 139 for dimensional details.

PFR-5

### Earth leakage relays – adjustable trip



Description	Sensitivity	Time delay	Width	Eaton list number
Earth leakage relay	Adjustable 30mA, 100mA, 300mA, 500mA, 1A, 3A, 5A	Adjustable 0.02, 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 3, 5s	36mm	<b>PFR-5</b>

PFR-003

### Earth leakage relays – fixed trip



Description	Sensitivity	Time delay	Width	Eaton list number
Earth leakage relay	Fixed 30mA	Instantaneous (0.02s)	36mm	<b>PFR-003</b>
Earth leakage relay	Fixed 300mA	Instantaneous (0.02s)	36mm	<b>PFR-03</b>

PFR-W-20–  
PFR-W-105

### Current transformers (core balance)

- One current transformer required per relay.



Description	Inner dimension	Eaton list number
Current Transformer	20mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-20</b>
	30mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-30</b>
	35mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-35</b>
	70mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-70</b>
	105mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-105</b>
	140mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-140</b>
	210mm diameter	<b>PFR-W-210</b>



A complete range of MCCB panelboards and pan assemblies providing all the options you need from a straightforward panelboard to a comprehensive panelboard system. The range now offers a variety of incoming devices and a greater choice of outgoing ways to provide more flexibility and choice to the user.

5.1	INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 250A – OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 160A .....	59
5.2	INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 400A – OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 160A .....	63
5.3	INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 400A – OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 250A .....	67
5.4	INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 630A – OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 250A .....	71
5.5	INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 800A – OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 400A .....	75
5.6	PLUG-IN INCOMING METERING .....	79
5.7	PLUG-IN OUTGOING METERING .....	81
5.8	LIGHTNING & SURGE SUPPRESSION FOR MCCB PANELBOARDS .....	83
5.9	MCCB PAN ASSEMBLIES .....	84

## Specification

- Panelboards to IEC61439-2
- Form 3b Type 2 - with finger guards fitted
- Busbar system KEMA certified 50kA Icc, Icw 25kA 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs to IEC60947-2. kA ratings shown are Ics=Icu at 400V ac
- Switch disconnectors to IEC60947-3

## Features

- 4, 6, 8, or 12 outgoing TP ways
- Outgoing devices; NZM1 16A–125A SP & 20A–160A TP
- Tin-plated busbars
- Outgoing neutral terminal barriers
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard
- Removable side gland plates as standard
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available

See pages 141-143 for dimensions.

EPBN1425



- Minimum ordering requirement: panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + outgoing devices + blanking plates

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of ways	Eaton list number
Incoming rating up to 250A, outgoing ratings up to 160A	NZM2 MCCB or N2 switch disconnector or direct lugs connection	250	4	<b>EPBN1425</b>
			6	<b>EPBN1625</b>
			8	<b>EPBN1825</b>
			12	<b>EPBN11225</b>

NZMC2-A250KCO



## MCCB incoming device

- 36kA or 50kA options
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, Magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number	
			Short circuit rating 36kA	50kA
3-pole	NZM2 MCCB	160	<b>NZMC2-A160-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-A160-KCO</b>
		200	<b>NZMC2-A200-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-A200-KCO</b>
		250	<b>NZMC2-A250-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-A250-KCO</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZM2 MCCB	160	<b>NZMC2-4-A160-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A160-KCO</b>
		200	<b>NZMC2-4-A200-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A200-KCO</b>
		250	<b>NZMC2-4-A250-KCO</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A250-KCO</b>

N2-250KCO



## Switch disconnector (non-automatic) incoming device

- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	N2 Switch disconnector	250	<b>N2-250-KCO</b>
4-pole	N2 Switch disconnector	250	<b>N2-4-250-KCO</b>

# 5.1

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

### Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

EPBKN125L



#### Incomer connection kit/metering connection kit

- See incoming metering section below to order metering components

Poles	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole incomer connection kit	250	<b>EPBKN1253</b>
3-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	250	<b>EPBKN1253M</b>
4-pole incomer connection kit	250	<b>EPBKN1254</b>
4-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	250	<b>EPBKN1254M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	250	<b>EPBKN125L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	250	<b>EPBKN125LM</b>
Adapter kit for use when incomer device mounted at top of panelboard	230	<b>EPBKTFSN2<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Maximum rating of panelboard when top fed is 230A

NZMB1-1-AF63 and NZMB1-A160



#### Outgoing devices – NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Single pole fixed trip. Triple pole thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Single pole 25kA	Triple pole 25kA <sup>1)2)</sup>
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>	–
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMB1-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMB1-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMB1-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMB1-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMB1-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMB1-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMB1-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMB1-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMB1-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMB1-A160</b>

<sup>1)</sup>36kA triple pole also available, change 'B' to 'C' in list number, ie **NZMC1-A125**

<sup>2)</sup>50kA triple pole also available, change 'B' to 'N' in list number, ie **NZMN1-A125**

EPBN1BP1



#### Accessories

Description	Eaton list number
SP blanking module NZM1 frame (i.e. order 3 per TP way)	<b>EPBN1BP1</b>
Panel door lock with 2 keys (have same key code)	<b>EPBDLK1</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 1P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
Shunt trip 208-250AC/DC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259744</b>
Shunt trip 208-250AC/DC for NZM3/N3	<b>259763</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259471</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM3/N3	<b>259499</b>
Handle lock for MCCB type NZM1	<b>260199</b>
Handle lock for MCCB types NZM2 and NZM3	<b>260201</b>

EPBN1425SXB



#### Cable extension boxes – side mounted

Description	Eaton list number
To fit 4 way panelboard <b>EPBN1425</b>	<b>EPBN1425SXB</b>
To fit 6 way panelboard <b>EPBN1625</b>	<b>EPBN1625SXB</b>
To fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN1825</b>	<b>EPBN1825SXB</b>
To fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN11225</b>	<b>EPBN11225SXB</b>

EPBN1EX250



## Cable extension boxes – top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	<b>EPBN1EX250</b>

EPBN1CX250



## Corner filler boxes

Description	Eaton list number
For use where top/bottom/meter boxes are fitted in conjunction with side cable boxes	<b>EPBN1CX250</b>

EPBN1EXDIN



## Din rail extension boxes

Description	Height	Number 18mm Din modules	Eaton list number
For housing din rail mounted command/control equipment, ie timers/contactors	250mm	15	<b>EPBN1EXDIN</b>

## Metering components – refer to pages 82-85 for more explanation

(Requires appropriate 'Incomer metering connection kit' option from previous page)

EPBMETER1



## Incoming metering – digital

- Includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs

Description	Eaton list number
Incomer meter enclosure (can be fitted to top or bottom of panelboard). Meter not included	<b>EPBN1EX250M</b>
Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individua/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)	<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As above EPBMETER1 and MID certified	<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses). One per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters	<b>EPBN1SUPM</b>

# 5.1

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 250A – outgoing device ratings up to 160A

EPBN11225SXM



### Outgoing side mounted metering – digital

- See page 81 for detailed selection guide

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 4 way panelboard <b>EPBN1425</b>	2	1	<b>EPBN1425SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 6 way panelboard <b>EPBN1625</b>	3	2	<b>EPBN1625SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN1825</b>	4	3	<b>EPBN1825SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN11225</b>	6	5	<b>EPBN11225SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT160</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Meter includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individua/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)			<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As EPBMETER1 and MID certified			<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), not required if incoming metering is being used			<b>EPBN1SUPM</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (3m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
CT supporting mount to allow CT to be fitted in side mounted cable extension box if terminal shields being fitted to MCCBs			<b>EPBSXBCTMT</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Suffix 'M' indicates cut-outs for meters and hinged door for outgoing metering suitable for left and right hand applications. Can be used with side mounted cable extension boxes if required

EPBN1SPD123



### Transient voltage surge suppression units, externally mounted in own enclosure

- See page 83 for full technical specification
- Includes 63A TP NZM1 MCCB for protection/isolation
- See page 142 for dimensions

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD1234</b>

EPBKEL250



### Earth leakage protection

- Direct bolt-on module used in conjunction with 4-pole incomer device, 250A maximum rating
- Sensitivity adjustable from 0.1A to 3A. Time delay adjustable from 60ms to 450ms

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for incomer device. 250mm high extension box included	<b>EPBKEL250</b>

### Cable size summary

#### Incoming cables

MCCB or switch disconnector size max/type	185mm <sup>2</sup> /tunnel terminals
Direct connection lugs incomer	M8
Neutral	M8
Earth	M10

#### Outgoing cables

NZM1 MCCB size max/type	70mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp (95mm <sup>2</sup> can be fitted depending on cable manufacturer)
Neutral size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 2 x M8 bolts
Earth size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals

## Specification

- Panelboards to IEC61439-2. Form 3b Type 2
- Form 3b Type 2 - with finger guards fitted
- Busbar system KEMA certified 50kA Icc, Icw 30kA 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs to IEC60947-2. kA ratings shown are Ics=Icu at 400V ac
- Switch disconnectors to IEC60947-3

## Features

- 6 or 12 outgoing TP ways
- Outgoing devices; NZM1 16A–125A SP & 20A–160A TP
- Tin-plated busbars
- Outgoing neutral terminal barriers
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard
- Removable side gland plates as standard
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available

See pages 141 -143 for dimensions.

EPBN1640



- Minimum ordering requirement: panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + outgoing devices + blanking plates

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of ways	Eaton list number
Incoming rating up to 400A, outgoing ratings up to 160A	NZM3 MCCB or N3 switch disconnector or direct lugs connection	400	6	<b>EPBN1640</b>
			12	<b>EPBN11240</b>

NZMN3-A400



## MCCB incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, Magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number Short circuit rating
3-pole	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-A400</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-4-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-4-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-A400</b>

N3-400



## Switch disconnector (non-automatic) incoming device

- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	N3 switch disconnector	400	<b>N3-400</b>
4-pole	N3 switch disconnector	400	<b>N3-4-400</b>

# 5.2

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 400A – outgoing device ratings up to 160A

EPBKN2403



### Incomer connection kit/metering connection kit

- See incoming metering section below to order metering components

Poles	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole incomer connection kit	400	<b>EPBKN2403</b>
3-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN2403M</b>
4-pole incomer connection kit	400	<b>EPBKN2404<sup>1)</sup></b>
4-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN2404M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	400	<b>EPBKN240L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN240LM</b>
Adapter kit for use when incomer device mounted at top of panelboard	370	<b>EPBKTFNS3<sup>2)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup> Requires use of cable extension box **EPBN2EX250**

<sup>2)</sup> Maximum rating of panelboard when top fed is 370A

NZMB1-1-AF63 and NZMB1-A160



### Outgoing devices – NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Single pole fixed trip. Triple pole thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Single pole 25kA	Triple pole 25kA <sup>1)2)</sup>
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>	–
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMB1-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMB1-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMB1-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMB1-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMB1-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMB1-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMB1-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMB1-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMB1-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMB1-A160</b>

<sup>1)</sup> 36kA triple pole also available, change 'B' to 'C' in list number, ie **NZMC1-A125**

<sup>2)</sup> 50kA triple pole also available, change 'B' to 'N' in list number, ie **NZMN1-A125**

EPBDLK1



### Accessories

Description	Eaton list number
SP blanking module NZM1 frame (i.e. order 3 per TP way)	<b>EPBN1BP1</b>
Panel door lock with 2 keys (have same key code)	<b>EPBDLK1</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 1P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259744</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM3/N3	<b>259763</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259471</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM3/N3	<b>259499</b>
Handle lock for MCCB type NZM1	<b>260199</b>
Handle lock for MCCB types NZM2 and NZM3	<b>260201</b>

EPBN21240SXB



### Cable extension boxes – side mounted

Description	Eaton list number
To fit 6 way panelboard <b>EPBN1640</b>	<b>EPBN2640SXB</b>
To fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN11240</b>	<b>EPBN21240SXB</b>

EPBN2EX250



## Cable extension boxes – top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	EPBN2EX250

EPBN2CX250



## Corner filler boxes

Description	Eaton list number
For use where top/bottom/meter boxes are fitted in conjunction with side cable boxes	EPBN2CX250

EPBN2EXDIN



## Din rail extension boxes

Description	Height	Number 18mm Din modules	Eaton list number
For housing din rail mounted command/control equipment, ie timers/contactors	250mm	15	EPBN2EXDIN

## Metering components – refer to pages 82-85 for more explanation

(Requires appropriate 'Incomer metering connection kit' option from previous page)

EPBN2EX250M



## Incoming metering – digital

- Includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs

Description	Eaton list number
Incomer meter enclosure (can be fitted to top or bottom of panelboard). Meter not included	EPBN2EX250M
Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)	EPBMETER1
As above EPBMETER1 and MID certified	EMC3P-P2P1
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses). One per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters	EPBN3SUPM

EPBN21240SXM



### Outgoing side mounted metering – digital

- See page 81 for detailed selection guide

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 6 way panelboard EPBN1640	3	2	<b>EPBN2640SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 12 way panelboard EPBN11240	6	5	<b>EPBN21240SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT160</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Meter includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)			<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), not required if incoming metering is being used			<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (3m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
CT supporting mount to allow CT to be fitted in side mounted cable extension box if terminal shields being fitted to MCCBs			<b>EPBSXBCTMT</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Suffix 'M' indicates cut-outs for meters and hinged door for outgoing metering suitable for left and right hand applications. Can be used with side mounted cable extension boxes if required

\* MID version see page 81

EPBN1SPD123



### Transient voltage surge suppression units, externally mounted in own enclosure

- See page 83 for full technical specification
- Includes 63A TP NZM1 MCCB for protection/isolation
- See page 142 for dimensions

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD1234</b>

EPBKEL400



### Earth leakage protection

- Kit comprises 350mm high extension box fitted with earth leakage relay, core balance transformer, all cables/terminals/protection fuses, and 230V shunt trip (for tripping of incomer device). Requires 4-pole incomer device. 400A maximum rating
- Sensitivity adjustable from 30mA to 5A. Time delay adjustable from 0.02 to 5 seconds

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on module for incomer device	<b>EPBKEL400</b>

### Cable size summary

#### Incoming cables

MCCB or switch disconnecter size max/type	240mm <sup>2</sup> /M12 bolt
Direct connection lugs incomer	M12
Neutral	M8
Earth	M10

#### Outgoing cables

NZM1 MCCB size max/type	70mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp. (95mm <sup>2</sup> can be fitted depending on cable manufacturer)
Neutral size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 2 x M8 bolts
Earth size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals

## Specification

- Panelboards to IEC61439-2
- Form 3b Type 2 - with finger guards fitted
- Busbar system KEMA certified 50kA Icc, Icw 35kA 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs to IEC60947-2. kA ratings shown are Ics=Icu at 400V ac
- Switch disconnectors to IEC60947-3

## Features

- 6, 12 or 18 outgoing TP ways
- Outgoing devices; these panelboards utilise two frame sizes of MCCB: NZM2 125A–250A TP, and NZM1 SP 16A–125A or TP 20A–160A
- Tin-plated busbars
- Outgoing neutral terminal barriers
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard
- Removable side gland plates as standard
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available

See pages 141 -143 for dimensions.

EPBN2640



- Minimum ordering requirement: panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + outgoing devices + blanking plates

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
Incoming rating up to 400A, outgoing ratings up to 250A	NZM3 MCCB or N3 Switch Disconnector or direct lugs connection	400	6 (2 x 250A + 4 x 160A)	<b>EPBN2640</b>
			12 (2 x 250A + 10 x 160A)	<b>EPBN21240</b>
			18 (2 x 250A + 16 x 160A)	<b>EPBN21840</b>

NZMN3-A400



## MCCB incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, Magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-A400</b>
3-pole	Electronic Incomer devices options	160	<b>NZMN3-VX160-T</b>
		250	<b>NZMN3-VX250-T</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-VX400-T</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-4-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-4-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-A400</b>
4-pole	Electronic Incomer devices options	160	<b>NZMN3-4-VX160-T</b>
		250	<b>NZMN3-4-VX250-T</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-VX400-T</b>

N3-400



## Switch disconnector (non-automatic) incoming device

- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	N2 switch disconnector	400	<b>N3-400</b>
4-pole	N2 switch disconnector	400	<b>N3-4-400</b>

EPBKN2404



### Incomer connection kit/metering connection kit

- See incoming metering section below to order metering components

Poles	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole incomer connection kit	400	<b>EPBKN2403</b>
3-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN2403M</b>
4-pole incomer connection kit	400	<b>EPBKN2404<sup>1)</sup></b>
4-pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN2404M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	400	<b>EPBKN240L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	400	<b>EPBKN240LM</b>
Adapter kit for use when incomer device mounted at top of panelboard	370	<b>EPBKTFNS3<sup>2)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup> Requires use of cable extension box **EPBN2EX250**

<sup>2)</sup> Maximum rating of panelboard when top fed is 370A

### Outgoing devices – NZM2 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Up to 2 can be fitted
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Triple pole 36kA	Triple pole 50kA
125	<b>NZMC2-A125-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A125-BT</b>
160	<b>NZMC2-A160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A160-BT</b>
200	<b>NZMC2-A200-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A200-BT</b>
250	<b>NZMC2-A250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A250-BT</b>

### Electronic devices options

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release fixed 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>
- Box terminals for below breakers maybe required - Article number 262244 x 2

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Triple pole 50kA	Eaton list number - Earth Fault Protection
100	<b>NZMN2-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX250-T</b>

NZMB1-1-AF63 and NZMB1-A160



### Outgoing devices – NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Single pole fixed trip. Triple pole thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number		
	Single pole 25kA	Triple pole 25kA	Triple pole 36kA <sup>1)</sup>
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>	–	–
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMB1-A20</b>	<b>NZMC1-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMB1-A25</b>	<b>NZMC1-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMB1-A32</b>	<b>NZMC1-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMB1-A40</b>	<b>NZMC1-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMB1-A50</b>	<b>NZMC1-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMB1-A63</b>	<b>NZMC1-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMB1-A80</b>	<b>NZMC1-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMB1-A100</b>	<b>NZMC1-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMB1-A125</b>	<b>NZMC1-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMB1-A160</b>	<b>NZMC1-A160</b>

<sup>1)</sup> 50kA triple pole also available, change 'C' to 'N' in list number, ie **NZMN1-A125**

### Accessories

Description	Eaton list number
SP blanking module NZM1 frame (i.e. order 3 per TP way)	<b>EPBN1BP1</b>
TP blanking module NZM2 frame	<b>EPBN2BP3</b>
Panel door lock with 2 keys (have same key code)	<b>EPBDLK1</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 1P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM2 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM2-XIPK</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259744</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM2/N2	<b>259763</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM3/N3	<b>259763</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259471</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM2/N2	<b>259499</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM3/N3	<b>259499</b>
Handle lock for MCCB type NZM1	<b>260199</b>
Handle lock for MCCB types NZM2 and NZM3	<b>260201</b>

EPBN1BP1 tunnel terminals



EPBN2640SXB



## Cable extension boxes – side mounted

Description	Eaton list number
To fit 6 way panelboard <b>EPBN2640</b>	<b>EPBN2640SXB</b>
To fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN21240</b>	<b>EPBN21240SXB</b>
To fit 18 way panelboard <b>EPBN21840</b>	<b>EPBN21840SXB</b>

EPBN2EX250



## Cable extension boxes – top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	<b>EPBN2EX250</b>

EPBN2CX250



## Corner filler boxes

Description	Eaton list number
For use where top/bottom/meter boxes are fitted in conjunction with side cable boxes	<b>EPBN2CX250</b>

EPBN2EXDIN



## Din rail extension boxes

Description	Height	Number 18mm Din modules	Eaton list number
For housing din rail mounted command/control equipment, ie timers/contactors	250mm	18	<b>EPBN2EXDIN</b>

## Metering components – refer to pages 82-85 for more explanation

(Requires appropriate 'Incomer metering connection kit' option from previous page)

EPBN2EX250M



## Incoming metering – digital

- Includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs

Description	Eaton list number
Incomer meter enclosure (can be fitted to top or bottom of panelboard). Meter not included	<b>EPBN2EX250M</b>
Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)	<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As above EPBMETER1 and MID certified	<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses). One per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters	<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>

EPBN21240SXM

**Outgoing side mounted metering – digital**

- See page 81 for detailed selection guide

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 6 way panelboard EPBN2640	3	2	<b>EPBN2640SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 12 way panelboard EPBN21240	6	5	<b>EPBN21240SXM<sup>1)</sup></b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 18 way panelboard EPBN21840	9	8	<b>EPBN21840SXM</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT160</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM2 frame MCCBs. 250A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT250</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Meter includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)			<b>EPBMETER1</b>
As EPBMETER1 and MID certified			<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), not required if incoming metering is being used			<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (3m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
CT supporting mount to allow CT to be fitted in side mounted cable extension box if terminal shields being fitted to MCCBs			<b>EPBSXBCTMT</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Suffix 'M' indicates cut-outs for meters and hinged door for outgoing metering suitable for left and right hand applications. Can be used with side mounted cable extension boxes if required

EPBN1SPD123

**Transient voltage surge suppression units, externally mounted in own enclosure**

- See page 83 for full technical specification
- Includes 63A TP NZM1 MCCB for protection/isolation
- See page 142 for dimensions

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123A</b>

EPBKEL400

**Earth leakage protection**

- Kit comprises 350mm high extension box fitted with earth leakage relay, core balance transformer, all cables/terminals/protection fuses, and 230V shunt trip (for tripping of incomer device). Requires 4-pole incomer device. 400A maximum rating
- Sensitivity adjustable from 30mA to 5A. Time delay adjustable from 0.02 to 5 seconds

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for incomer device	<b>EPBKEL400</b>

**Cable size summary****Incoming cables**

MCCB or switch disconnecter size max/type	240mm <sup>2</sup> /M12 bolt
Direct connection lugs incomer	M12
Neutral	M8
Earth	M10

**Outgoing cables**

NZM2 MCCB size max/type	185mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp
NZM1 MCCB size max/type	70mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp. (95mm <sup>2</sup> can be fitted depending on cable manufacturer)
Neutral size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 4 x M8 bolts
Earth size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 4 x M8 bolts

## Specification

- Panelboards to IEC61439-2
- Form 3b Type 2 - with finger guards fitted
- Busbar system KEMA certified 50kA Icc, Icw 50kA 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs to IEC60947-2. kA ratings shown are Ics=Icu at 400V ac
- Switch disconnectors to IEC60947-3

## Features

- 8, 12 or 18 outgoing TP ways
- Outgoing devices; these panelboards utilise two frame sizes of MCCB: NZM2 125A–250A TP, and NZM1 SP 16A–125A or TP 20A–160A
- Tin-plated busbars
- Outgoing neutral terminal barriers
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard
- Removable side gland plates as standard
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available
- Door lock included

See pages 141-143 for dimensions.

EPBN2863



- Minimum ordering requirement: panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + outgoing devices + blanking plates

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
Incoming rating 630A, outgoing ratings up to 250A	NZMLW MCCB or NLW CBS or direct lugs connection	630	8 (4 x 250A + 4 x 160A)	<b>EPBN2863</b>
			12 (4 x 250A + 8 x 160A)	<b>EPBN21263</b>
			18 (4 x 250A + 14 x 160A)	<b>EPBN21863</b>

NZMLW-630



## MCCB incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 50 -100% In, Magnetic trip adjustment 2 to 8 x In

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NZMLW MCCB	630	<b>NZMLW-A630</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZMLW MCCB	630	<b>NZMLW-4-A630</b>

NLW-630



## Circuit breaker switch incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NLW Circuit breaker switch	630	<b>NLW-630</b>
4-pole	NLW Circuit breaker switch	630	<b>NLW-4-630</b>

EPBKN2633



## Incomer connection kit/metering connection kit

- See incoming metering section below to order metering components

Poles	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-Pole incomer connection kit	630	<b>EPBKN2633</b>
3-Pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	630	<b>EPBKN2633M</b>
4-Pole incomer connection kit	630	<b>EPBKN2634</b>
4-Pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	630	<b>EPBKN2634M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	630	<b>EPBKN263L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	630	<b>EPBKN263LM</b>
Adapter kit for use when incomer device mounted at top of panelboard	570	<b>EPBKTFSLW<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Maximum rating of panelboard when top fed is 570A

# 5.4

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 630A – outgoing device ratings up to 250A

NZMC2-A250-BT



### Outgoing devices – NZM2 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Up to 4 can be fitted
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Triple pole 36kA	Triple pole 50kA
125	<b>NZMC2-A125-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A125-BT</b>
160	<b>NZMC2-A160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A160-BT</b>
200	<b>NZMC2-A200-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A200-BT</b>
250	<b>NZMC2-A250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A250-BT</b>

### Electronic devices options

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release fixed 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number	
	Triple pole 50kA	Eaton List Number-Earth Fault Protection
100	<b>NZMN2-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZM2-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX250-T</b>

NZMB1-1-AF63 and NZMB1-A160



### Outgoing devices – NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Single pole fixed trip. Triple pole thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number		
	Single pole 25kA	Triple pole 25kA	Triple pole 36kA <sup>1)</sup>
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>	–	–
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMB1-A20</b>	<b>NZMC1-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMB1-A25</b>	<b>NZMC1-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMB1-A32</b>	<b>NZMC1-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMB1-A40</b>	<b>NZMC1-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMB1-A50</b>	<b>NZMC1-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMB1-A63</b>	<b>NZMC1-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMB1-A80</b>	<b>NZMC1-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMB1-A100</b>	<b>NZMC1-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMB1-A125</b>	<b>NZMC1-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMB1-A160</b>	<b>NZMC1-A160</b>

<sup>1)</sup>50kA triple pole also available, change 'C' to 'N' in list number, ie **NZMN1-A125**

EPBN1BP1



### Accessories

Description	Eaton list number
SP blanking module NZM1 frame (i.e. order 3 per TP way)	<b>EPBN1BP1</b>
TP blanking module NZM2 frame	<b>EPBN2BP3</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 1P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM2 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM2-XIPK</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259744</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM2/N2	<b>259763</b>
Shunt trip 110V–240VAC for NZMLW/NLW	<b>SNT4LP11K</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259471</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM2/N2	<b>259499</b>
Undervoltage release 240VAC for NZMLW/NLW	<b>UVH4LP11K</b>
Handle lock for MCCB type NZM1	<b>260199</b>
Handle lock for MCCB types NZM2 and NZM3	<b>260201</b>

EPBN21863SXB



### Cable extension boxes – side mounted

Description	Eaton list number
To fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN2863</b>	<b>EPBN21263SXB</b>
To fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN21263</b>	<b>EPBN21263SXB</b>
To fit 18 way panelboard <b>EPBN21863</b>	<b>EPBN21863SXB</b>

EPBN3EX250



## Cable extension boxes – top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	<b>EPBN3EX250</b>

EPBNCX250



## Corner filler boxes

Description	Eaton list number
For use where top/bottom/meter boxes are fitted in conjunction with side cable boxes	<b>EPBN2CX250</b>

EPBN3EXDIN



## Din rail extension boxes

Description	Height	Number 18mm Din modules	Eaton list number
For housing din rail mounted command/control equipment, ie timers/contactors	250mm	30	<b>EPBN3EXDIN</b>

## Metering components – refer to pages 82-85 for more explanation

(Requires appropriate 'Incomer metering connection kit' option from previous page)

EPBN3EX250M



## Incoming metering – digital

- Includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs

Description	Eaton list number
Incomer meter enclosure (can be fitted to top or bottom of panelboard). Meter not included	<b>EPBN3EX250M</b>
Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)	<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As above EPBMETER1 and MID certified	<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses). One per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters	<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>

# 5.4

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 630A – outgoing device ratings up to 250A

EPBN21263SXM



### Outgoing side mounted metering – digital

- See page 81 for detailed selection guide

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN2863</b>	6	5	<b>EPBN21263SXM</b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN21263</b>	6	5	<b>EPBN21263SXM</b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 18 way panelboard <b>EPBN21863</b>	9	8	<b>EPBN21863SXM</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT160</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM2 frame MCCBs. 250A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT250</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Meter includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)			<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As EPBMETER1 and MID certified			<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), not required if incoming metering is being used			<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (3m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
CT supporting mount to allow CT to be fitted in side mounted cable extension box if terminal shields being fitted to MCCBs			<b>EPBSXBCTMT</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Suffix 'M' indicates cut-outs for meters and hinged door for outgoing metering suitable for left and right hand applications. Can be used with side mounted cable extension boxes if required

EPBN1SPD123



### Transient voltage surge suppression units, externally mounted in own enclosure

- See page 83 for full technical specification
- Includes 63A TP NZM1 MCCB for protection/isolation
- See page 142 for dimensions

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD1234</b>

EPBKEL800



### Earth leakage protection

- Kit comprises 350mm high extension box fitted with earth leakage relay, core balance transformer, all cables/terminals/protection fuses, and 230V shunt trip (for tripping of incomer device). Requires 4-pole incomer device. 630A maximum rating
- Sensitivity adjustable from 30mA to 5A. Time delay adjustable from 0.02 to 5 seconds

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for incomer device	<b>EPBKEL800</b>

### Cable size summary

#### Incoming cables

MCCB or switch disconnecter size max/type	2 x 300mm <sup>2</sup> /M10 bolt
Direct connection lugs incomer	M12
Neutral	M12
Earth	M10

#### Outgoing cables

NZM2 MCCB size max/type	185mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp
NZM1 MCCB size max / type	70mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp. (95mm <sup>2</sup> can be fitted depending on cable manufacturer)
Neutral size max / type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 4 x M8 bolts
Earth size max / type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 8 x M8 bolts

## Specification

- Panelboards to IEC61439-2. Form 3b Type 2
- Form 3b Type 2 - with finger guards fitted
- Busbar system KEMA certified 50kA Icc, Icw 50kA 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- Outgoing MCCBs to IEC60947-2. kA ratings shown are Ics=Icu at 400V ac
- Incoming MCCB/circuit breaker switch to IEC60947-2 Icu 50kA, Ics 25kA

## Features

- 8, 12 or 18 outgoing TP ways
- Outgoing devices; these panelboards utilise three frame sizes of MCCB: NZM3 250A -400A, NZM2 125A-250A TP, and NZM1 SP 16A-125A or TP 20A-160A
- Tin-plated busbars
- Outgoing neutral terminal barriers
- Can be configured for incomer device at top of panelboard
- Removable side gland plates as standard
- Wide range of extension boxes, metering, surge protection, and earth leakage incomer options available
- Door lock included

See pages 141-143 for dimensions.

EPBN31280



- Minimum ordering requirement: panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + outgoing devices + blanking plates

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
Incoming rating 800A, outgoing ratings up to 400A	NZMLW MCCB or NLW CBS	800	8 (2 x 400A + 2 x 250A + 4 x 160A)	<b>EPBN3880</b>
			12 (2 x 400A + 4 x 250A + 6 x 160A)	<b>EPBN31280</b>
			18 (2 x 400A + 4 x 250A + 12 x 160A)	<b>EPBN31880</b>

NZMLW-800



## MCCB incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 50 - 100% In, Magnetic trip adjustment 2 to 8 x In

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number Short circuit rating 50kA
3-pole	NZMLW MCCB	800	<b>NZMLW-A800</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZMLW MCCB	800	<b>NZMLW-4-A800</b>

NLW-800



## Circuit breaker switch incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NLW Circuit breaker switch	800	<b>NLW-800</b>
4-pole	NLW Circuit breaker switch	800	<b>NLW-4-800</b>

EPBKN3803



## Incomer connection kit/metering connection kit

- See incoming metering section below to order metering components

Poles	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-Pole incomer connection kit	800	<b>EPBKN3803</b>
3-Pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	800	<b>EPBKN3803M</b>
4-Pole incomer connection kit	800	<b>EPBKN3804</b>
4-Pole incomer connection kit – includes metering CT and CT to meter cable	800	<b>EPBKN3804M</b>
Adapter kit for use when incomer device mounted at top of panelboard	720	<b>EPBKTFSLW<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Maximum rating of panelboard when top fed is 720A

NZMN3-A400-BT



### Outgoing devices – NZM3 frame MCCBs.

- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>
- Up to 2 can be fitted
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA
250	<b>NZMN3-A250-BT</b>
320	<b>NZMN3-A320-BT</b>
400	<b>NZMN3-A400-BT</b>

### Outgoing devices – NZM2 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Up to 4 can be fitted
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 36kA	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA
125	<b>NZMC2-A125-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A125-BT</b>
160	<b>NZMC2-A160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A160-BT</b>
200	<b>NZMC2-A200-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A200-BT</b>
250	<b>NZMC2-A250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-A250-BT</b>

### Outgoing devices – NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Single pole fixed trip. Triple pole thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number Single pole 25kA	Eaton list number Triple pole 25kA	Eaton list number Triple pole 36kA <sup>1)</sup>
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>	–	–
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMB1-A20</b>	<b>NZMC1-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMB1-A25</b>	<b>NZMC1-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMB1-A32</b>	<b>NZMC1-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMB1-A40</b>	<b>NZMC1-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMB1-A50</b>	<b>NZMC1-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMB1-A63</b>	<b>NZMC1-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMB1-A80</b>	<b>NZMC1-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMB1-A100</b>	<b>NZMC1-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMB1-A125</b>	<b>NZMC1-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMB1-A160</b>	<b>NZMC1-A160</b>

<sup>1)</sup>50kA triple pole also available, change 'C' to 'N' in list number, ie **NZMN1-A125**

### Accessories

Description	Eaton list number
SP blanking module NZM1 frame (i.e. order 3 per TP way)	<b>EPBN1BP1</b>
TP blanking module NZM2 frame	<b>EPBN2BP3</b>
TP blanking module NZM3 frame	<b>EPBN3BP3</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 1P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM1 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM2 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM2-XIPK</b>
Finger guard for outgoing NZM3 3P required for Form 3b Type 2	<b>NZM3-XIPK</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259744</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM2/N2	<b>259763</b>
Shunt trip 208–250AC/DC for NZM3/N3	<b>259763</b>
Shunt trip 110V–240VAC for NZMLW/NLW	<b>SNT4LP11K</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM1 (excl. 1P)	<b>259471</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM2/N2	<b>259499</b>
Undervoltage release 208–240AC for NZM3/N3	<b>259499</b>
Undervoltage release 240VAC for NZMLW/NLW	<b>UVH4LP11K</b>
Handle lock for MCCB type NZM1	<b>260199</b>
Handle lock for MCCB types NZM2 and NZM3	<b>260201</b>

### Electronic devices options

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release fixed 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA
400	<b>NZMN3-VX400-T</b>

### Electronic devices options

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release fixed 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>

Rating (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA	Eaton list number Earth Fault Protection
100	<b>NZMN2-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZM2-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX250-T</b>

NZMB1-1-AF63  
and NZMB1-A160

EPBN3BP3



EPBN21863SXB

## Cable extension boxes – side mounted



Description	Eaton list number
To fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN3880</b>	<b>EPBN21263SXB</b>
To fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN31280</b>	<b>EPBN21863SXB</b>
To fit 18 way panelboard <b>EPBN31880</b>	<b>EPBN31880SXB</b>

EPBN3EX250

## Cable extension boxes – top/bottom mounted



Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	<b>EPBN3EX250</b>

EPBN2CX250

## Corner filler boxes



Description	Eaton list number
For use where top/bottom/meter boxes are fitted in conjunction with side cable boxes	<b>EPBN2CX250</b>

EPBN3EXDIN

## Din rail extension boxes



Description	Height	Number 18mm Din modules	Eaton list number
For housing din rail mounted command/control equipment, ie timers/contactors	250mm	30	<b>EPBN3EXDIN</b>

## Metering components – refer to pages 82-85 for more explanation

(Requires appropriate 'Incomer metering connection kit' option from previous page)

EPBN3EX250M

## Incoming metering – digital

- Includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs



Description	Eaton list number
Incomer meter enclosure (can be fitted to top or bottom of panelboard). Meter not included	<b>EPBN3EX250M</b>
Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)	<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As above EPBMETER1 and MID certified	<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses). One per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters	<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>

EPBN21263SXM



### Outgoing side mounted metering – digital

- See page 81 for detailed selection guide

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 8 way panelboard <b>EPBN3880</b>	6	5	<b>EPBN21263SXM</b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 12 way panelboard <b>EPBN31280</b>	9	8	<b>EPBN21863SXM</b>
Side mounted metering enclosure to fit 18 way panelboard <b>EPBN31880</b>	9	8	<b>EPBN31880SXM</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT160</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM2 frame MCCBs. 250A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBCTMT250</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM3 frame MCCBs. 400A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors.			<b>EPBCTMT400</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Meter includes both Modbus and Pulsed outputs Multifunction meter measuring parameters: Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average) Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average) Frequency Power factor (individual/average) Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total) Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)			<b>EPBMETER1*</b>
As EPBMETER1 and MID certified			<b>EMC3P-P2P1</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), not required if incoming metering is being used			<b>EPBN3SUPM</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (3m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
CT supporting mount to allow CT to be fitted in side mounted cable extension box if terminal shields being fitted to MCCBs			<b>EPBSXBCTMT</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Suffix 'M' indicates cut-outs for meters and hinged door for outgoing metering suitable for left and right hand applications. Can be used with side mounted cable extension boxes if required

EPBN1SPD123



### Transient voltage surge suppression units, externally mounted in own enclosure

- See page 83 for full technical specification
- Includes 63A TP NZM1 MCCB for protection/isolation
- See page 142 for dimensions

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EPBN1SPD123A</b>

EPBKEL800



### Earth leakage protection

- Kit comprises 350mm high extension box fitted with earth leakage relay, core balance transformer, all cables/terminals/protection fuses, and 230V shunt trip (for tripping of incomer device). Requires 4-pole incomer device. 800A maximum rating
- Sensitivity adjustable from 30mA to 5A. Time delay adjustable from 0.02 to 5 seconds

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for incomer device	<b>EPBKEL800</b>

### Cable size summary

#### Incoming cables

MCCB or switch disconnector size max/type	2 x 300mm <sup>2</sup> /M12 bolt
Neutral	M12
Earth	M10

#### Outgoing cables

NZM3 MCCB size max/type	240mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp
NZM2 MCCB size max /type	185mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp
NZM1 MCCB size max /type	70mm <sup>2</sup> /cable clamp. (95mm <sup>2</sup> can be fitted depending on cable manufacturer)
Neutral size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 4 x M8 bolts
Earth size max/type	50mm <sup>2</sup> tunnel terminals and 8 x M8 bolts

When configuring panelboard incoming metering, simply identify panelboard and incomer type, then order the following modules detailed in the selection chart below:-

1. Incoming meter connection kit
  2. Incoming meter enclosure
  3. Meter
  4. Voltage supply to meter tap-off kit
  5. Top or bottom mounted cable extension box (When necessary see note)
- Plug-in connectivity is provided between meter, CT and supply.  
Incoming metering can be configured with outgoing metering.

Meter connection arrangement



### Incoming metering module selection

Meter module	Panelboard	EPBN1425, EPBN1625, EPBN1825, EPBN11225			EPBN1640, EPBN11240			EPBN2640, EPBN21240, EPBN21840		
		250A 3P MCCB/switch	250A 4P MCCB/switch	250A 3P lugs	400A 3P MCCB/switch	400A 4P MCCB/switch	400A 3P lugs	400A 3P MCCB/switch	400A 4P MCCB/switch	400A 3P lugs
Incoming metering connection kit	EPBKN1253M	✓								
	EPBKN1254M		✓							
	EPBKN125LM			✓						
	EPBKN2403M				✓				✓	
	EPBKN2404M					✓			✓	
	EPBKN240LM						✓			✓
Incoming meter enclosure	EPBN1EX250M	✓	✓	✓						
	EPBN2EX250M				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Meter	EPBMETER1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EMC3P-P2P1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Voltage supply to meter tap-off kit	EPBN1SUPM	✓	✓	✓						
	EPBN3SUPM				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cable extension box <sup>1)</sup>	EPBN2EX250				✓	✓		✓	✓	

Meter module	Panelboard	EPBN2863, EPBN21263, EPBN21863			EPBN3880, EPBN31280	
		630A 3P MCCB/switch	630A 4P MCCB/switch	630A 3P lugs	800A 3P MCCB/switch	800A 4P MCCB/switch
Incoming metering connection kit	EPBKN2633M	✓				
	EPBKN2634M		✓			
	EPBKN3803M				✓	
	EPBKN3804M					✓
	EPBKN263LM			✓		
Incoming meter enclosure	EPBN3EX250M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Meter	EPBMETER1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Voltage supply to meter tap-off kit	EPBN3SUPM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cable extension box <sup>1)</sup>	EPBN3EX250	✓	✓		✓	✓

<sup>1)</sup>When incoming meter enclosure is fitted at the feed end of the panelboard there is no need for a cable extension box

# 5.6

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Plug-in incoming metering

### Meter

Meter is available with pulsed and modbus outputs.  
Simply installed with 2 locking screws.



### Incoming meter enclosure

250mm high enclosure with hinged front door.  
Simply bolted to the top or the bottom of the panelboard.

### Voltage supply tap-off

Provision to fit tap-off to either the left and/or right hand side of the pan assembly.  
Only 1 per panelboard is required but provision to fit two is an option.



### Incoming metering connection kit

This includes all copper connectors, CT, shielding and CT to meter cable. Can be top or bottom fed.

This does not include the incoming device, which has to be ordered separately.



Left hand Neutral terminal barrier removed for clarity

### Cable extension box (when necessary)

250mm high enclosure, fitted incoming end.

When incoming meter enclosure is fitted at the feed end of the 400A/630A/800A boards there is no need for a cable extension box.



When configuring panelboard outgoing metering, simply identify panelboard and number of outgoing breaker type, then order the following modules detailed in the selection chart below:-

1. Outgoing CT kit
2. Outgoing side mounted meter extension box
3. Meter
4. Voltage supply to meter tap-off kit
5. Extra long meter to meter voltage linking kit to feed to meter extension box on other side of panelboard if necessary
6. Extra long CT to meter linking cable if required
7. Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters if required

Plug-in connectivity is provided between meter, CT and supply.

Outgoing metering can be configured with incoming metering.

Meter connection arrangement



Outgoing metering module selection		EPBN1425	EPBN1625	EPBN1825	EPBN11225	EPBN1640	EPBN11240	EPBN2640	EPBN21240	EPBN21840	EPBN2863	EPBN21263	EPBN21863	EPBN3880	EPBN31280	EPBN31880
Meter module	Panelboard															
Outgoing CT kit (1 off required per outgoing way)	EPBCTMT160 (NZM1 160A)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EPBCTMT250 (NZM2 250A)							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EPBCTMT400 (NZM3 400A)													✓	✓	✓
Outgoing side mounted meter extension box	EPBN1425SXM	✓														
	EPBN1625SXM		✓													
	EPBN1825SXM			✓												
	EPBN11225SXM				✓											
	EPBN2640SXM					✓		✓								
	EPBN21240SXM						✓		✓							
	EPBN21840SXM									✓						
	EPBN21263SXM										✓	✓		✓		
	EPBN21863SXM												✓		✓	
EPBN31880SXM															✓	
Meter	EPBMETER1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EMC3P-P2P1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Voltage supply to meter tap-off kit	EPBN1SUPM	✓	✓	✓	✓											
	EPBN3SUPM					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CT mount for outgoing meter cable way <sup>1)</sup>	EPBSXBCTMT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Extra long meter to meter voltage linking kit	EPBN3LKKTM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Extra long CT to meter linking kit	EPBN3LKRJ45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Three phase splitter box	EPBCTMT3P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<sup>1)</sup> Only required when terminal shields are fitted to outgoing MCCBs. The CT can be fitted in a side-mounted cable extension box. One CT mount per outgoing CT.

<sup>2)</sup> For single phase metering use TP CT kit and just use one of the phases

# 5.7

## Memshield 3 MCCB panelboards and associated devices

Plug-in outgoing metering

### Meter

Meter is available with pulsed and modbus outputs.  
Simply installed with 2 locking screws.



### Outgoing meter kit

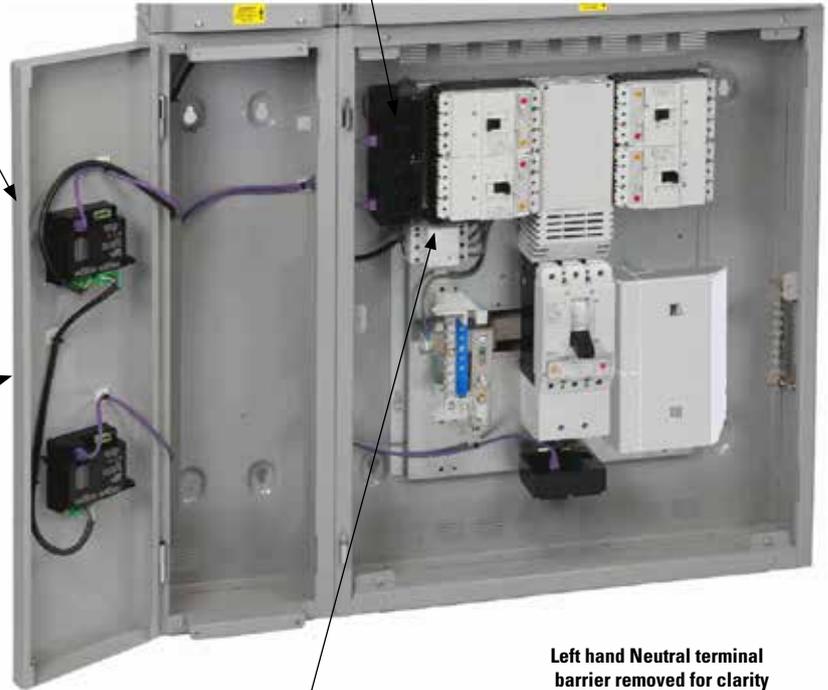
One kit per outgoing way, includes CT, CT to meter cable, and meter to meter voltage linking cable.

NZM1 – 160A max  
NZM2 – 250A max  
NZM3 – 400A max



### Outgoing side mounted meter extension box

Can be fitted on the left and right hand side of the panelboard.  
All outgoing meter apertures, except one, have removable blanking shields fitted.



Left hand Neutral terminal barrier removed for clarity

### Three phase splitter box

Allows for separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters



### Voltage supply tap-off

Provision to fit tap-off to either the left and/or right hand side of the pan assembly.  
Only 1 per panelboard is required but provision to fit two is an option.



### Extra long CT to meter linking cable

Required when CT is fitted on opposite side to meter extension box. 3m long.



### Extra long meter to meter voltage linking kit

Required when:  
Incoming and outgoing metering on one side = 1 off  
Outgoing metering on both sides = 2 off  
Incoming and outgoing metering on both sides = 3 off  
2m long



In order to enable designers, specifiers, and installers to comply with surge protection requirements in BS 7671 - IET Wiring Regulations - 17th Edition (Section 534), these combined lightning arrester and surge suppression devices have been developed specifically for applications with MCCB panelboards ensuring outstanding product performance for all sensitive, mission critical and general purpose loads. Providing protection from direct and indirect lightning strikes, the IEC 61643 tested devices have impressive voltage protection levels ( $U_p$ ), nominal discharge current (8/20)  $\mu s$   $I_n$  & maximum discharge current  $I_{max}$  for transient surge suppression, combined with impulse current  $I_{imp}$  (10/350)  $\mu s$  for lightning strike protection. These devices are fully compliant with BS EN 62305.

### EPBN1SPD123 technical summary:

- For the protection of low voltage distribution systems against transient overvoltage caused by direct and indirect lightning strike and switching operations.
- Application according to IEC 60364-5-53 Clause 534.
- Test class I, II, III in accordance with IEC 61643-11.
- SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11.
- Lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305.

### EPBN1SPD1234 technical summary:

- For the protection of low voltage distribution systems against direct lightning strike into the overhead power supply line or external lightning protection system and against indirect lightning strike and switching operations.
- Application according to IEC 60364-5-53 Clause 534.
- Test class I, II, III in accordance with IEC 61643-11.
- SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11.
- No discharge of ionised gases during operation.
- Lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305.

EPBN1SPD123



### Description

SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305

SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305

### Eaton list number

**EPBN1SPD123**

**EPBN1SPD1234**

MCCB pan assemblies, interiors, three phase, with earth & neutral bars

- Eaton MCCB pan assemblies offer a high degree of flexibility, suitable for inclusion in other factory built assemblies and as replacements for panelboard interiors.
- For incoming and outgoing device compatibility see associated panelboard details.

See pages 141-142 for dimensional drawings

EPBPN31280



### Product range

Description	Current rating (A)	Total no of outgoing ways	Eaton list number
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 250A, 4 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	250	4	<b>EPBPN1425</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 250A, 6 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	250	6	<b>EPBPN1625</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 250A, 8 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	250	8	<b>EPBPN1825</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 250A, 12 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	250	12	<b>EPBPN11225</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 6 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	400	6	<b>EPBPN1640</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 12 Way. Outgoing up to 160A	400	12	<b>EPBPN11240</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 6 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	400	6	<b>EPBPN2640</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 12 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	400	12	<b>EPBPN21240</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 18 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	400	18	<b>EPBPN21840</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 630A, 8 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	630	8	<b>EPBPN2863</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 630A, 12 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	630	12	<b>EPBPN21263</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 630A, 18 Way. Outgoing up to 250A	630	18	<b>EPBPN21863</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 8 Way. Outgoing up to 400A	800	8	<b>EPBPN3880</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 12 Way. Outgoing up to 400A	800	12	<b>EPBPN31280</b>
Memshield 3 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 18 Way. Outgoing up to 400A	800	18	<b>EPBPN31880</b>



Eaton's 4-pole panelboard system combines highest levels of electrical safety in a late stage with increased efficiency and reduced downtime thanks to system components available off the shelf.

Memshield 4 is cost effective, customizable and optimized to speed up change-over time and the fitting of additional circuits.

High levels of separation and compartmentalisation enabling increased operator safety. Design and layout are perfectly coordinated with the existing Memshield 3 panelboard range.

Meeting the true spirit of the requirements acc.to BS EN 61439-2.

<b>6.1</b>	<b>INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 400A - OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 250A</b> .....	86
<b>6.2</b>	<b>INCOMING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 800A - OUTGOING DEVICE RATINGS UP TO 400A</b> .....	90
<b>6.3</b>	<b>EXTENSION BOXES AND RELATED ACCESSORIES / SURGE SUPPRESSION AND EARTH LEAKAGE PROTECTION UNITS</b> .....	94
<b>6.4</b>	<b>INCOMING / OUTGOING METERING EQUIPMENT - DIGITAL / MCCB PAN ASSEMBLIES</b> .....	95

# 6.1 Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 400A - outgoing device ratings up to 250A

## Specification

- Panelboards acc.to BS EN 61439-2
- Panelboard is supplied as Form 4 Type 6 group mounted
- 4-pole fully shrouded IPXXB plug-in busbar assembly
- Busbar system DEKRA certified at Icw 50kA / 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs acc.to IEC/EN 60947-2
- Switch disconnectors acc.to IEC/EN 60947-3

See pages 147-150 for dimensions.

## Features

- 8, 14 or 18 outgoing ways
- Efficient design enables multiple number of outgoing options (SPN, TPN, 4P)
- Standard off the shelf circuit breakers fit to the assembly
- Outgoing devices: these panelboards utilise two frame sizes of MCCBs: NZM2 125-250A TPN/4P, NZM1 SPN 16-125A and/or TPN/4P 20-160A
- Easily reconfigurable to meet fully compartmentalised approach either Form 4 / Type 2 or Form 4 / Type 6
- The design suits for top or bottom (as standard) incomer configuration
- Removable end rails and gland plates for better access during installation
- Wide range of extension boxes, plinths, metering, surge protection and earth leakage incomer options available
- Provision for line side connection for sprinkler systems

EM4PB840



**Minimum ordering requirement:** Panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + feeder adapters + outgoing devices + blanking modules and associated components for Group Mounted or Compartmentalised

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways based on NZM1 TPN/4P group mounted *)	Eaton list number
Incoming rating up to 400A, Outgoing ratings up to 250A	NZM3 MCCB or N3 Switch Disconnecter or direct lugs connection kit	400	8	<b>EM4PB840</b>
			14	<b>EM4PB1440</b>
			18	<b>EM4PB1840</b>

\*) see Selection tool for permutations

NZMN3-A400



## MCCB incoming device

- 50 kA (Icu=Ics at 400/415 VAC)
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>
- Adjustable trip. Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, Magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-A400</b>
	Digital NZM3 MCCB	400	<b>NZMN3-VX400</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-AX400</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-VX400-T</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZM3 MCCB	250	<b>NZMN3-4-A250</b>
		320	<b>NZMN3-4-A320</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-A400</b>
	Digital NZM3 MCCB	400	<b>NZMN3-4-AX400</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-VX400</b>
		400	<b>NZMN3-4-VX400-T</b>

N3-400



## Switch disconnecter (non-automatic) incoming device

- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	N3 switch disconnecter	400	<b>N3-400</b>
4-pole	N3 switch disconnecter	400	<b>N3-4-400</b>

# Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 400A - outgoing device ratings up to 250A

# 6.1

EM4PBK404



## Incoming connection kit / metering connection kit

Poles / description	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
TPN / 4-pole incomer connection kit	400	<b>EM4PBK404</b>
TPN / 4-pole incomer connection kit - includes metering CT and connection cable to energy meter	400	<b>EM4PBK404M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	400	<b>EM4PBK404L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit - includes metering CT and connection cable to energy meter	400	<b>EM4PBK404LM</b>
Neutral link incomer when using 3-pole incoming device	400	<b>EM4PBNK40</b>

EM4PBFAN14



## Feeder adaptors

- incl. carriage, copper conductors and plug-in contacts

Type of MCCB / poles	Maximum frame rating (A)	Eaton list number
NZM1 SPN phase 1 / Neutral (L1N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L1N</b>
NZM1 SPN phase 2 / Neutral (L2N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L2N</b>
NZM1 SPN phase 3 / Neutral (L3N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L3N</b>
NZM1 TPN / 4-pole	160	<b>EM4PBFAN14</b>
NZM2 TPN / 4-pole	250	<b>EM4PBFAN24</b>

NZMN2-A250-BT



## Outgoing devices / feeders - NZM2 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating / description (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA ~	Eaton list number TPN/4-pole 50kA ~
125	<b>NZMN2-A125-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A125*</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-A160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A160-BT</b>
200	<b>NZMN2-A200-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A200-BT</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-A250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A250-BT</b>
Group mounted/Comp. Form 4 Type 2 neutral link for outgoing section when using 3-pole outgoing device	<b>EM4PBGMN2N</b>	–

\* ) 2 sets of box terminals NZM2-4-250-XKC has to be ordered separately  
~ For 36kA variant, in the MCCB part number, replace NZMN2... with NZMC2...

## Electronic Trip Unit

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release fixed 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>

## NZM3 Electronic 3 Pole devices (50kA)

Amps	Eaton List Number Triple pole (50kA)	Eaton List Number-Ground fault protection
250	<b>NZMN3-VX250</b>	<b>NZMN3-VX250-T</b>

## NZM2 Electronic 3 Pole devices (50kA)

100	<b>NZMN2-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX250-T</b>

## NZM2 Electronic 4 Pole devices (50kA)

100	<b>NZMN2-4-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-4-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-4-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX250-T</b>

\*When using 3 pole device EM4PBGMN2N neutral link needs to be used.

EM4PBGMN2N



NZMB1-1-AF63 & NZMN1-A160



## Outgoing devices / feeders - NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating / description (A)	Eaton list number Single pole 25kA	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA #	Eaton list number TPN/4-pole 50kA #
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>		
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMN1-A20</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMN1-A25</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMN1-A32</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMN1-A40</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMN1-A50</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMN1-A63</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMN1-A80</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMN1-A100</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMN1-A125</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMN1-A160</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A160</b>

Group mounted/Comp. Form 4 Type 2 neutral link for outgoing section when using 1-pole / 3-pole outgoing device

# For 25kA variant, in the MCCB part number, replace NZMN1... with NZMB1... and for 36kA variant replace NZMN1... with NZMC1...

EM4PBGMN1N



# 6.1

## Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 400A - outgoing device ratings up to 250A

EM4PBGMBP



### Accessories - Group Mounted approach

Description	used for	Eaton list number
Blanking plate		<b>EM4PBGMBP</b>
Finger guards are mandatory to each outgoing device cable termination for compliance with Form 4 Type 6	NZM1 SPN	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
	NZM1 TPN (non-switched neutral)	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
	NZM1 4P (switched neutral)	<b>NZM1-4-XIPK</b>
Finger guards are mandatory to each outgoing device cable termination for compliance with Form 4 Type 6	NZM2 TPN (non-switched neutral)	<b>NZM2-XIPK</b>
	NZM2 4P (switched neutral)	<b>NZM2-4-XIPK</b>

NZM1-4-XIPK



Form 4 Type 6 group mounted



### Possible outgoing arrangement of NZM1/NZM2 depending on form of separation

- Note a mixture of NZM1 and NZM2 breakers can be fitted (not part of the table) - see Selection tool for permutations

Board reference / description	Type of feeder	Max. number of NZM1 (only) breakers can be fitted		Max. number of NZM2 (only) breakers can be fitted	
		Compartmentalised	Group Mounted	Compartmentalised	Group Mounted
EM4PB840 / 8-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	12	16	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	6	8	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	6	6
EM4PB1440 / 14-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	20	28	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	12	14	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	10	12
EM4PB1840 / 18-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	26	36	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	14	18	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	12	14

Form 4 Type 6 compartmentalised



### Compartmentalised kits to upgrade the standard Form 4 Type 6 group mounted design to higher form of separation

- Minimum ordering requirement for compartmentalisation: Overall fitting + incomer + outgoer kit per device or unused way (select neutral link when 3-pole devices are used as outgoer)

Type of Compartmentalised kit	used for	Form of separation	Eaton list number
Overall fitting kit	MCCB Panelboard EM4PB... 400/800A	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PBCK</b>
Incomer kit	NZM3 MCCB / N3 switch disconnecter	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PB40CKINC</b>
Outgoer kit	NZM1 SPN	Form 4 Type 2	<b>EM4PBCKN122</b>
	NZM1 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN142</b>
	NZM2 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN242</b>
Outgoer kit	NZM1 SPN	Form 4 Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKN126</b>
	NZM1 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN146</b>
	NZM2 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN246</b>
Neutral link	NZM1 Neutral	Form 4 Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKN1N</b>
	NZM2 Neutral		<b>EM4PBCKN2N</b>
Unused way	–	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKUW</b>

EM4PBCK



EM4PBCKN242



EM4PBCKN246



EM4PBCKN24BK



### Accessories - Compartmentalised approach

Description	Eaton list number
Blanking plate NZM1 SPN	<b>EM4PBCKN12BK</b>
Blanking plate NZM1 TPN / 4-pole	<b>EM4PBCKN14BK</b>
Blanking plate NZM2 TPN / 4-pole	<b>EM4PBCKN24BK</b>



# 6.2 Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 800A - outgoing device ratings up to 400A

## Specification

- Panelboards acc.to BS EN 61439-2
- Panelboard is supplied as Form 4 Type 6 group mounted
- 4-pole fully shrouded IPXXB plug-in busbar assembly
- Busbar system DEKRA certified at Icw 50kA / 1s
- Enclosure degree of protection IP3X (wall-mounted)
- MCCBs acc.to IEC/EN 60947-2
- Switch disconnectors acc.to IEC/EN 60947-3

See pages 147-150 for dimensions.

## Features

- 6, 12 or 16 outgoing ways
- Efficient design enables multiple number of outgoing options (SPN, TPN, 4P)
- Standard off the shelf circuit breakers fit to the assembly
- Outgoing devices: these panelboards utilise three frame sizes of MCCBs: NZM3 250-400A TPN/4P (fixed position, lower left/right), NZM2 125-250A TPN/4P (completely variable), NZM1 SPN 16-125A and/or TPN/4P 20-160A (completely variable)
- Easily reconfigurable to meet fully compartmentalised approach either Form 4 /Type 2 or Form 4 /Type 6
- The design suits for top or bottom (as standard) incomer configuration
- Removable end rails and gland plates for better access during installation
- Wide range of extension boxes, plinths, metering, surge protection and earth leakage incomer options available
- Provision for line side connection for sprinkler systems

EM4PB680



**Minimum ordering requirement:** Panelboard + incoming device + incomer connection kit + feeder adapters + outgoing devices + blanking modules and associated components for Group Mounted or Compartmentalised

Description	Associated incoming device	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways based on NZM1 TPN/4P group mounted *)	Eaton list number
Incoming rating up to 800A, Outgoing ratings up to 400A	NZMLW MCCB or NLW Switch Disconnecter or direct lugs connection kit	800	6	<b>EM4PB680</b>
			12	<b>EM4PB1280</b>
			16	<b>EM4PB1680</b>

\*) see Selection tool for permutations

NZMLW-800



## MCCB incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.5 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, Magnetic trip adjustment 2 to 8 x I<sub>n</sub>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NZMLW MCCB	630	<b>NZMLW-A630</b>
		800	<b>NZMLW-A800</b>
4-pole (3 phase and switched neutral)	NZMLW MCCB	630	<b>NZMLW-4-A630</b>
		800	<b>NZMLW-4-A800</b>

NLW-800



## Switch disconnector (non-automatic) incoming device

- 50kA
- Select appropriate incomer device from table below
- Maximum cable capacity 2 x 300mm<sup>2</sup>

Poles	Incoming device type	Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
3-pole	NLW switch disconnector	630	<b>NLW-630</b>
		800	<b>NLW-800</b>
4-pole	NLW switch disconnector	630	<b>NLW-4-630</b>
		800	<b>NLW-4-800</b>

EM4PBK804



## Incoming connection kit / metering connection kit

Poles / description	Maximum rating (A)	Eaton list number
TPN / 4-pole incomer connection kit	800	<b>EM4PBK804</b>
TPN / 4-pole incomer connection kit - includes metering CT and connection cable to energy meter	800	<b>EM4PBK804M</b>
Direct connection lugs kit	800	<b>EM4PBK804L</b>
Direct connection lugs kit - includes metering CT and connection cable to energy meter	800	<b>EM4PBK804LM</b>
Neutral link incomer when using 3-pole incoming device	800	<b>EM4PBNK80</b>

EM4PBFAN14



## Feeder adaptors

- incl. carriage, copper conductors and plug-in contacts

Type of MCCB / poles	Maximum frame rating (A)	Eaton list number
NZM1 SPN phase 1 / Neutral (L1N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L1N</b>
NZM1 SPN phase 2 / Neutral (L2N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L2N</b>
NZM1 SPN phase 3 / Neutral (L3N)	125	<b>EM4PBFAN1L3N</b>
NZM1 TPN / 4-pole	160	<b>EM4PBFAN14</b>
NZM2 TPN / 4-pole	250	<b>EM4PBFAN24</b>
NZM3 TPN / 4-pole	400	<b>EM4PBFAN34</b>

NZMN3-A400-BT



## Outgoing devices / feeders - NZM3 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 240mm<sup>2</sup>
- Up to 2 breakers can be fitted (lower left/right)
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating / description (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA x	Eaton list number TPN/4-pole 50kA x
250	<b>NZMN3-A250 *</b>	<b>NZMN3-4-A250 *</b>
320	<b>NZMN3-A320 *</b>	<b>NZMN3-4-A320 *</b>
400	<b>NZMN3-A400 *</b>	<b>NZMN3-4-A400 *</b>

Group mounted/Comp. Form 4 Type 2 **EM4PBGMN3N** – neutral link for outgoing section when using 3-pole outgoing device

\*) when using finger guards to fulfill Form 4 Type 6 one set of box terminals NZM3-XKC (3-pole) or NZM3-4-XKC (4-pole) has to be ordered separately x For 36kA variant, in the MCCB part number, replace NZMN3... with NZMC3...

EM4PBGMN3N



NZMN2-A250-BT



## Outgoing devices / feeders - NZM2 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 185mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating / description (A)	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA ~	Eaton list number TPN/4-pole 50kA ~
125	<b>NZMN2-A125-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A125 **</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-A160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A160-BT</b>
200	<b>NZMN2-A200-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A200-BT</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-A250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-A250-BT</b>

Group mounted/Comp. Form 4 Type 2 **EM4PBGMN2N** – 2 neutral link for outgoing section when using 3-pole outgoing device

\*\*) 2 sets of box terminals NZM2-4-250-XKC has to be ordered separately ~ For 36kA variant, in the MCCB part number, replace NZMN2... with NZMC2...

EM4PBGMN2N



## Electronic Trip Unit

- Adjustable trip overloads 40-100% x I<sub>n</sub>
- Instantaneous S/C release 18 x I<sub>n</sub>
- Delayed S/C release 2-10 x I<sub>r</sub>

## NZM3 Electronic 3 Pole devices (50kA)

Amps	Eaton List Number Triple pole (50kA)	Eaton List Number-Ground fault protection
250	<b>NZMN3-VX250</b>	<b>NZMN3-VX250-T</b>
400	<b>NZMN3-VX400</b>	<b>NZMN3-VX400-T</b>

## NZM3 Electronic 4 Pole devices (50kA)

Amps	Eaton List Number Triple pole (50kA)	Eaton List Number-Ground fault protection
400	<b>NZMN3-4-VX400</b>	<b>NZMN3-4-VX400-T</b>

## NZM2 Electronic 3 Pole devices (50kA)

Amps	Eaton List Number Triple pole (50kA)	Eaton List Number-Ground fault protection
100	<b>NZMN2-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-VX250-T</b>

## NZM2 Electronic 4 Pole devices (50 kA)

Amps	Eaton List Number Triple pole (50kA)	Eaton List Number-Ground fault protection
100	<b>NZMN2-4-VX100-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX100-T</b>
160	<b>NZMN2-4-VX160-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX160-T</b>
250	<b>NZMN2-4-VX250-BT</b>	<b>NZMN2-4-VX250-T</b>

When using 3 pole device EM4PBGMN3N neutral link needs to be used  
\*) when using finger guards to fulfill Form 4 Type 6 one set of box terminals NZM3-XKC (3-pole) or NZM3-4-XKC (4 pole) has to be ordered separately

# 6.2

## Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Incoming device ratings up to 800A - outgoing device ratings up to 400A

NZMB1-1-AF63  
& NZMN1-A160



### Outgoing devices / feeders - NZM1 frame MCCBs

- Maximum cable capacity 70mm<sup>2</sup>
- Thermal trip adjustment 0.8 to 1 x I<sub>n</sub>, magnetic trip adjustment 6 to 10 x I<sub>n</sub>

Rating / description (A)	Eaton list number Single pole 25kA	Eaton list number Triple pole 50kA #	Eaton list number TPN/4-pole 50kA #
16	<b>NZMB1-1-AF16</b>		
20	<b>NZMB1-1-AF20</b>	<b>NZMN1-A20</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A20</b>
25	<b>NZMB1-1-AF25</b>	<b>NZMN1-A25</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A25</b>
32	<b>NZMB1-1-AF32</b>	<b>NZMN1-A32</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A32</b>
40	<b>NZMB1-1-AF40</b>	<b>NZMN1-A40</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A40</b>
50	<b>NZMB1-1-AF50</b>	<b>NZMN1-A50</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A50</b>
63	<b>NZMB1-1-AF63</b>	<b>NZMN1-A63</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A63</b>
80	<b>NZMB1-1-AF80</b>	<b>NZMN1-A80</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A80</b>
100	<b>NZMB1-1-AF100</b>	<b>NZMN1-A100</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A100</b>
125	<b>NZMB1-1-AF125</b>	<b>NZMN1-A125</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A125</b>
160	–	<b>NZMN1-A160</b>	<b>NZMN1-4-A160</b>

EM4PBGMN1N



Group mounted/Comp. Form 4 Type 2 neutral link for outgoing section when using 1-pole / 3-pole outgoing device

**EM4PBGMN1N**      **EM4PBGMN1N**

–

# For 25kA variant, in the MCCB part number, replace NZMN1... with NZMB1... and for 36kA variant replace NZMN1... with NZMC1...

EM4PBGMBP



### Accessories - Group Mounted approach

Description	used for	Eaton list number
Blanking plate		<b>EM4PBGMBP</b>
Finger guards are mandatory to each outgoing device cable termination for compliance with Form 4 Type 6	NZM1 SPN	<b>NZM1-1-XIPK</b>
	NZM1 TPN (non-switched neutral)	<b>NZM1-XIPK</b>
	NZM1 4P (switched neutral)	<b>NZM1-4-XIPK</b>
Finger guards are mandatory to each outgoing device cable termination for compliance with Form 4 Type 6	NZM2 TPN (non-switched neutral)	<b>NZM2-XIPK</b>
	NZM2 4P (switched neutral)	<b>NZM2-4-XIPK</b>
Finger guards are mandatory to each outgoing device cable termination for compliance with Form 4 Type 6	NZM3 TPN (non-switched neutral)	<b>NZM3-XIPK</b>
	NZM3 4P (switched neutral)	<b>NZM3-4-XIPK</b>

NZM1-4-XIPK



Form 4 Type 6  
group mounted



### Possible outgoing arrangement of NZM1/NZM2 with or without option for NZM3 depending on form of separation

- Note a mixture of NZM1 and NZM2 breakers besides the NZM3 on fixed position can be fitted (not part of the table) - see Selection tool for permutations

Board reference / description	Type of feeder	Max. number of NZM1 (only) breakers can be fitted				Max. number of NZM2 (only) breakers can be fitted			
		Compartmentalised		Group Mounted		Compartmentalised		Group Mounted	
		(2 pcs. of NZM3 not incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 not incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 not incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 not incorporated)	(2 pcs. of NZM3 incorporated)
EM4PB680 / 6-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	8	12	2	4	–	–	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	4	6	2	2	–	–	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	2
EM4PB1280 / 12-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	18	24	12	16	–	–	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	10	12	6	8	–	–	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	–	–	8	10	6	6
EM4PB1680 / 16-way board	NZM1 - 1P and N	20	32	14	20	–	–	–	–
	NZM1 - 3P and N / 4P	12	16	8	10	–	–	–	–
	NZM2 - 3P and N / 4P	–	–	–	–	10	12	6	8

Form 4 Type 6  
compartmentalised



EM4PBCK



EM4PBCKN242



EM4PBCKN246



## Compartmentalised kits to upgrade the standard Form 4 Type 6 group mounted design to higher form of separation

Minimum ordering requirement for compartmentalisation: Overall fitting + incomer + outgoer kit per device or unused way (select neutral link when 3-pole devices are used as outgoer)

Type of Compartmentalised kit	used for	Form of separation	Eaton list number
Overall fitting kit	MCCB Panelboard EM4PB... 400/800A	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PBCK</b>
Incomer kit	NZMLW MCCB / NLW switch disconnecter	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PB80CKINC</b>
Outgoer kit	NZM1 SPN	Form 4 Type 2	<b>EM4PBCKN122</b>
	NZM1 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN142</b>
	NZM2 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN242</b>
Outgoer kit	NZM3 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN342</b>
	NZM1 SPN	Form 4 Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKN126</b>
	NZM1 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN146</b>
Neutral link	NZM2 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN246</b>
	NZM3 TPN / 4-pole		<b>EM4PBCKN346</b>
	NZM1 Neutral	Form 4 Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKN1N</b>
Unused way	NZM2 Neutral		<b>EM4PBCKN2N</b>
	NZM3 Neutral		<b>EM4PBCKN3N</b>
Unused way	–	Form 4 Type 2 / Type 6	<b>EM4PBCKUW</b>

EM4PBCKN24BK



## Accessories - Compartmentalised approach

Description	Eaton list number
Blanking plate NZM1 SPN	<b>EM4PBCKN12BK</b>
Blanking plate NZM1 TPN / 4-pole	<b>EM4PBCKN14BK</b>
Blanking plate NZM2 TPN / 4-pole	<b>EM4PBCKN24BK</b>
Blanking plate NZM3 TPN / 4-pole	<b>EM4PBCKN34BK</b>

# 6.3

## Memshield 4 MCCB 4-pole panelboards and associated devices

Extension boxes and related accessories / surge suppression and earth leakage protection units

EM4PB68SXB



### Cable extension boxes - side mounted

Description	Eaton list number
To fit 6/8-way panelboard EM4PB680 / EM4PB840	<b>EM4PB68SXB</b>
To fit 12/14-way panelboard EM4PB1280 / EM4PB1440	<b>EM4PB1214SXB</b>
To fit 16/18-way panelboard EM4PB1680 / EM4PB1840	<b>EM4PB1618SXB</b>

EM4PB250EX



### Cable extension box - top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high	<b>EM4PB250EX</b>

EM4PB250EXDIN



### DIN-rail extension box - top/bottom mounted

Description	Number of 18mm modular units	Eaton list number
250mm high - for housing DIN rail mounted command/control equipment like timers, contactors, etc.	2 banks of 15 (30 in total)	<b>EM4PB250EXDIN</b>

EM4PB300CX



### Corner filler box - top/bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
250mm high / 300mm wide - for use where top/bottom or meter extension boxes are fitted in conjunction with cableways on the sides	<b>EM4PB300CX</b>

EM4PB100PL



### Plinth options - bottom mounted

Description	Eaton list number
100mm high - for entire panelboard range	<b>EM4PB100PL</b>
100mm high / 300mm wide - for use where plinth option is fitted in conjunction with cableways on the sides	<b>EM4PB100PLCX</b>

EM4PBLE



### Lifting eye kit

Description	Eaton list number
Set of 2 pieces mounted on the top of the panelboard	<b>EM4PBLE</b>

### Transient voltage surge suppression units, vertical mounted either next to main incomer or inside cable extension box (lateral)

- Includes all necessary cables and connections to install the SPD. However it DOES NOT include the 4 Pole 63A NZM1 MCCB and Feeder Adaptor - which MUST BE ordered separately

Description	Eaton list number
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes III and IV in accordance with IEC 62305	<b>EM4PBSPD34</b>
SPD-type T1, T2, T3 in accordance with EN 61643-11, lightning protection classes I, II, III and IV in accordance with IEC 62306	<b>EM4PBSPD1234</b>

EM4PBKEL404



### Earth leakage protection

- Kit comprises an adjustable Earth Leakage relay, CT and UVR to suit the incoming MCCB and associated connection cables / terminals
- Sensitivity adjustable from 30mA to 5A. Time delay adjustable from 0.02 to 5 seconds

Description	Eaton list number
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for 400A / 4-pole incomer	<b>EM4PBKEL404</b>
Earth leakage protection add-on kit for 800A / 4-pole incomer	<b>EM4PBKEL804</b>

### Live side connection kit

- Kit for enabling the connection of cables to feed an externally mounted switch-disconnector-fuse to the live side of the incoming device for sprinkler circuits

Description	Eaton list number
Live side connection kit for 400/800A MCCB incoming device	<b>EM4PBLSC</b>

EM4PB250EXM



## Incoming / outgoing metering equipment - digital

Description	Number of meter spaces in metering enclosure	Number of meter blanking plates included	Eaton list number
Incoming meter extension box - top/bottom mounted - 250mm high (meter not included)	1	0	<b>EM4PB250EXM</b>
Outgoing meter extension box - side mounted - to fit 6/8-way panelboard EM4PB680 / EM4PB840	6	5	<b>EM4PB68SXM</b>
Outgoing meter extension box - side mounted - to fit 12/14-way panelboard EM4PB1280 / EM4PB1440	8	7	<b>EM4PB1214SXM</b>
Outgoing meter extension box - side mounted - to fit 16/18-way panelboard EM4PB1680 / EM4PB1840	10	9	<b>EM4PB1618SXM</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM1 frame MCCBs. 160A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EM4PBCTMT160</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM2 frame MCCBs. 250A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EM4PBCTMT250</b>
Outgoing CT Kit (1 off required per metered outgoing TP way) to suit NZM3 frame MCCBs. 400A maximum rating. Includes CT to meter plug-in cable and meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors.			<b>EM4PBCTMT400</b>
Voltage supply to meter tap off kit (includes protection fuses), one per panelboard required, irrespective of number of meters			<b>EM4PBVT</b>
Multifunction meter - as above but NOT MID certified			<b>EPBMETER1</b>
Three phase splitter box to allow separate monitoring of a three phase current transformer on individual energy meters			<b>EPBCTMT3P</b>
Extra long (2m) meter to meter voltage supply linking cable with connectors			<b>EPBN3LKKTM</b>
Extra long (2.5m) CT to meter plug-in cable			<b>EPBN3LKRJ45</b>
Spare blanking plate for unused meter ways in metering enclosure			<b>EM96BP</b>

EM4PB68SXM



EM4PBP680



## MCCB pan assemblies

- Eaton MCCB pan assemblies offer a high degree of flexibility, suitable for inclusion in other factory built assemblies and as replacement for panelboard interiors.
- For incoming and outgoing device compatibility see associated panelboard details.

Description	Current rating (A)	No. of outgoing ways based on NZM1 TPN/4P group mounted *)	Eaton list number
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 8-way, outgoing up to 250A	400	8	<b>EM4PBP840</b>
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 14-way, outgoing up to 250A		14	<b>EM4PBP1440</b>
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 400A, 18-way, outgoing up to 250A		18	<b>EM4PBP1840</b>
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 6-way, outgoing up to 400A	800	6	<b>EM4PBP680</b>
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 12-way, outgoing up to 400A		12	<b>EM4PBP1280</b>
Memshield 4 panelboard pan assembly 800A, 16-way, outgoing up to 400A		16	<b>EM4PBP1680</b>

\*) see Selection tool for permutations



Eaton's MEM series products have earned a worldwide reputation for reliable high quality switch and fusegear – and above all market leading status.

Constantly updated and refined to comply with the very latest international standards, the market leading switchgear range, specialist heavy duty items and dedicated distribution and control equipment fulfils the diverse requirements of the contractor, specifier, OEM and distributor alike.

7.1	GLASGOW FUSE-SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS & SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS.....	97
7.2	GLASGOW BUSBAR CHAMBER SYSTEM .....	101
7.3	EXEL 2 SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS & SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR FUSES.....	103
7.4	ROTARY ISOLATORS AND CHANGEOVER SWITCHES .....	105
7.5	EXEL – DISTRIBUTION FUSEBOARDS.....	106

See page 151 for technical data and overall dimensions.

203GN



### Glasgow switch-disconnector & fuse-switch-disconnector

- The Glasgow range is ordered as a modular solution, whereby the enclosure and fuselinks or switchlinks are ordered separately. This allows for installation flexibility by pairing the required fuselink or switchlink with the necessary enclosure.
- A Glasgow enclosure can be fitted with copper solid links for Switch Disconnector or with both fuses (and solid links) for Fuse-switch-disconnector
- Units can be fitted with HRC Fuselinks of maximum rating but will accept fuselinks of a lower rating, refer to the HRC Fuselinks section on page 109
- SPSN and TPSN indicate switched neutral.
- Neutral makes first and breaks last.

Nominal unit rating Ie (A)	Motor Ratings AC23A Ue 415V		Pole Config.	Eaton Glasgow Part Number	For Switch Disconnector Add Solid links	Fuses (types)	For Fuse Switch Disconnector
	kW	HP					Add both
63	22	30	SPSN	<b>61GN</b>	63MLK (x2)	AAO or BAO (x1)	63MLK (x1)
			TPN	<b>63GN</b>	63MLK (x3)	AAO or BAO (x3)	–
			TPSN	<b>64G</b>	63MLK (x4)	AAO or BAO (x3)	63MLK (x1)
100	22	30	SPSN	<b>101GN</b>	100MLK (x2)	CEO (x1)	100MLK (x1)
			TPN	<b>103GN</b>	100MLK (x3)	CEO (x3)	–
			TPSN	<b>104G</b>	100MLK (x4)	CEO (x3)	100MLK (x1)
200	90	125	TPN	<b>203GN</b>	200MLK (x3)	DD or CD or BD or AD (x3)	–
			TPSN	<b>204G</b>	200MLK (x4)	DD or CD or BD or AD (x3)	200MLK (x1)
400	100	150	TPN	<b>403GN</b>	400MLK (x3)	DD or CD or BD or AD or ED (x3)	–
			TPSN	<b>404G</b>	400MLK (x4)	DD or CD or BD or AD or ED (x3)	400MLK (x1)
630	225	300	TPN	<b>603GN</b>	630MLK (x3)	FF or EF (x3)	–
800	225	300	TPN	<b>803GN</b>	800MLK (x3)	GF or FF or EF (x3)	–

If DP fuse switch disconnector is required, use SPSN and replace the solid link with an additional fuse

Stud size: 63/100A = tunnel terminal, 200A = M10, 400 = M14, 600/800A = see page 152, "copper terminal plate"

Note: Failure to fit the designed Eaton Switchlinks or Fuselinks will invalidate the warranty on the product

50CSB



### Spreader boxes

- Provide additional space for spreading multi-core PVC insulated cables
- Supplied with fixing bolts and plain bushes
- Adapter plates required for each unit, see page 99

Nominal unit rating, I <sub>e</sub> (A)	Eaton list number	
	Straight	45° angled
63	<b>50CSB</b>	<b>50CSBA</b>
100	<b>50CSB</b>	<b>50CSBA</b>
200	<b>60CSB</b>	<b>60CSBA</b>
400	<b>70CSB</b>	<b>70CSBA</b>
630	<b>90CSB</b>	
800	<b>90CSB</b>	

### Extension boxes

- For fitting to Glasgow switch units to provide additional space for spreading multi-core PVC insulated cables with solid aluminium conductors and for some larger cables with stranded copper conductors

Nominal unit rating (A)	Fuse switch-disconnector/switch-disconnector	Eaton list number
63	61GN	<b>1PCB</b> <sup>1)</sup>
	63GN	<b>2PCB</b> <sup>1)</sup>
	64G	
100	101GN	<b>1PCB</b> <sup>2)</sup>
	103GN	<b>2PCB</b> <sup>2)</sup>
	104G	
200	203GN (315A AC21)	<b>3PCB</b>
	204G	
400	403GN (630A AC21)	<b>4PCB</b>
	404G	
630	603GN (1000A, AC21)	<b>5PCB</b> <sup>4)</sup>
800	803GN (1000A, AC21)	

<sup>1)</sup> Not required for copper cables or al. below 35mm<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2)</sup> Not required for copper cables or al. below 50mm<sup>2</sup>

<sup>4)</sup> For parallel cables use 6 PCB + 802 GCC + 2 x 90 CSB or CSBA (see diagram on page 152)

### Glasgow maximum cable capacity

Glasgow Nominal Rating (A)	Maximum Cable capacity mm <sup>2</sup>
63	35
100	50
200	150
400	300
630	400 or 2/240
800	2/300

506APL

## Adapter plate to fit spreader boxes



- Available for fitting to spreader boxes, tapped to receive Type B compression glands to BS6121-1.  
Supplied complete with fixing bolts

Nominal unit rating, Ie (A)	Straight spreader box	45° angled spreader box	Cable mm <sup>2</sup>	PVC SWA stranded cables:		Eaton list number
				2-core	4-core	
63	50CSB	50CSBA	16	2-core	4-core	<sup>1)</sup>
			25	2-core	4-core	<sup>1)</sup>
			35	2-core	4-core	<sup>1)</sup>
100	50CSB	50CSBA	25	2-core	4-core	<sup>1)</sup>
			35	2-core	4-core	<sup>1)</sup>
			50	2-core		<sup>1)</sup>
200	50CSB	50CSBA	70	2-core		<sup>1)</sup>
				4-core	<b>405 APL</b>	
			95	2-core		<b>405 APL</b>
				4-core	<b>505 APL</b>	
			120	2-core		<b>405 APL</b>
	4-core	<b>505 APL</b>				
	70	60CSBA		70	2-core	
			4-core		<b>406 APL</b>	
			95	2-core		<b>406 APL</b>
				4-core	<b>506 APL</b>	
120			2-core		<b>406 APL</b>	
	4-core	<b>506 APL</b>				
	400	70CSB	70CSBA	150	–	4-core
185				–	4-core	<b>637 APL</b>
240				–	4-core	<b>637 APL</b>
300				–	4-core	<b>757 APL</b>
630	90CSB		240	–	4-core	<b>639 APL</b>
			300	–	4-core	<b>759 APL</b>
			400	–	4-core	<b>759 APL</b>
			Parallel cables <sup>2)</sup>		2/150	–
		2/185	–	4-core	2 x <b>639 APL</b> <sup>2)</sup>	
		2/240	–	4-core	2 x <b>639 APL</b> <sup>2)</sup>	
800	90CSB		2/300	–	4-core	2 x <b>759 APL</b> <sup>2)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Sufficient spreading space in switch-disconnector units to mount 'B' gland on to enclosure.

<sup>2)</sup> For 500 / 630 & 800A unit applications where parallel cables are used you need to order; **6PCB + 802GCC** (copper connection piece) + 2x **90CSB** see configuration on page 162.

EBK110SP



### Glasgow spares

Nominal unit rating, Ie (A)	Eaton list number
<b>Moving contact fuse carrier; 1 per pole*</b>	
63	<b>EBK110SP</b>
100	<b>OBK103SP</b>
200	<b>EBK105SP</b>
400	<b>EBK113SP</b>
<b>Fixed contact base complete; 1 per pole</b>	
63...100	<b>102GCEBSP</b>
200	<b>202GCEBSP</b>
400 (2 per pole)	<b>402GCEBSP</b>

\*Not suitable for neutral pole

PD1



### Handle locking devices

- Facilities are provided for locking off operating handles

Current rating (A)	Eaton list number
Handle locking 63–800	<b>PD1<sup>1)</sup></b>

<sup>1)</sup>Operating handles of all units can be locked 'ON' or 'OFF' using padlock only.

See page 153 for technical data and overall dimensions.

142BBC



### Busbar chambers

Nominal unit rating, Ie (A)	Nominal length, mm	Eaton list number
100	550	<b>142 BBC</b>
	900	<b>143 BBC</b>
	1350	<b>144 BBC</b>
	1800	<b>146 BBC</b>
200	550	<b>242 BBC</b>
	900	<b>243 BBC</b>
	1350	<b>244 BBC</b>
	1800	<b>246 BBC</b>
400	550	<b>442 BBC</b>
	900	<b>443 BBC</b>
	1350	<b>444 BBC</b>
	1800	<b>446 BBC</b>
630	900	<b>643 BBC</b>
	1350	<b>644 BBC</b>
	1800	<b>646 BBC</b>
800	900	<b>843 BBC</b>
	1350	<b>844 BBC</b>
	1800	<b>846 BBC</b>

81BBL



### Busbar chamber extension sets

Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Eaton list number
630	<b>81 BBL</b>
800	<b>81 BBL</b>

400FSCS



### Connection sets for Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnectors

Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Eaton list number
160, 200	<b>200 FSCS</b>
400	<b>400 FSCS</b>
630, 800	<b>800 FSCS</b>

62BBSK

**Busbar clamps and sockets – 100–200A Busbars**

Type	Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Bore diameter mm	Capacity mm <sup>2</sup>	Eaton list	mm	Bolt Size
U-Clamps	20–63	–	25	<b>2 BBCL</b>	19	M6
	63–100	–	70	<b>3 BBCL</b>	22	M8
	100–200	–	120	<b>6 BBCL</b>	38	–

**Busbar clamps and lugs connection – 400–800A Busbars**

Type	Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Bore diameter mm	Capacity mm <sup>2</sup>	Eaton list number	mm	Bolt Size
U-Clamps	20–63	–	25	<b>4 BBCL</b>	19	M6
	63–100	–	70	<b>5 BBCL</b>	22	M8
	100–200	–	120	<b>6 BBCL</b>	38	–
Lugs connection	315–400	22.5	240	<b>82 BBSK</b>	133	M14

21BBMS

**Switchgear mounting sets**

Description	Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Eaton list number
Exel Switch-disconnector-fuses/ Switch-disconnectors	20, 32	<b>11 BBMS</b>
	63, 100, 125	<b>21 BBMS</b>
Glasgow Fuse-switch-disconnectors/ Switch-disconnectors	63, 100	<b>31 BBMS</b>
	200	<b>41 BBMS</b>
	400	<b>51 BBMS</b>
	630, 800	<b>61 BBMS</b>

- The difference between 2BBCL/4BBCL is the bolt length(30mm and 50mm respectively).
- The difference between 3BBCL/5BBCL is the bolt length(40mm and 55mm respectively).

See page 155 for technical data and overall dimensions.

15AXTN2



### Exel 2 switch-disconnector

Nominal rating, I <sub>e</sub> (A)	Utilisation category at U <sub>e</sub> 415V to BS EN 60947-3		250V DC rating to BS5419 DC23 (A)	Blank endplate	Poles	Eaton list number
	AC22A (A)	AC23A (A)				
20	20	–	20 <sup>1)</sup>	EP 842	SPSN	–
		11			–	DP
32	32	–	32	–	TPN	<b>15AXTN2</b>
		22			–	SPSN
63	63	–	63	EP 539	DP	<b>30AXD2</b>
		39			–	TPN
100	100	–	100	–	SPSN	–
		52			–	DP
125	125	52	–	–	TPN	<b>100AXTN2</b>
		–	–	–	TPN	<b>125AXTN2</b>

SPSN indicates switched neutral. <sup>1)</sup>20A units are DC22.

100KXSC2F



### Exel 2 switch-disconnector-fuse

Nominal rating, I <sub>e</sub> (A)	Utilisation category at U <sub>e</sub> 415V to BS EN 60947-3		250V DC rating to BS5419 (A)	Blank endplate fitted	Eaton HRC fuses DC23	Poles	Eaton list number
	AC22A (A)	AC23A (A)					
20	20	–	20 <sup>1)</sup>	EP 842	NITD20	SPSN	<b>15KXSC2F<sup>2)</sup></b>
		11				–	DP
32	32	–	32	–	AAO32	TPN	<b>15KXTNC2F</b>
		22				–	SPSN
63	63	–	63	EP 539	BAO63	DP	<b>30KXDC2F</b>
		39				–	TPN
100	100	–	100	–	CEO100	SPSN	<b>60KXSC2F</b>
		52				–	DP
125	125	52	–	–	CEO100	TPN	<b>60KXTNC2F</b>
		–	–	–	DEO125 <sup>2)</sup>	TPN	<b>100KXSC2F</b>
							<b>100KXDC2F</b>
							<b>100KXTNC2F</b>
							<b>125KXSC2F</b>
							<b>125KXTNC2F</b>

SPSN indicates switched neutral. <sup>1)</sup>20A units are DC22.

<sup>2)</sup>These units have dual fixings to accept AAO, BAO and OSD fuselinks. 2x M5 screws required

Maximum cable sizes are: 20A–6mm<sup>2</sup>, 32A–10mm<sup>2</sup>, 63A–35mm<sup>2</sup>, 100/125A–70mm<sup>2</sup>.

## Exel 2 Spares

Description	Rating (A)	Quantity required	Eaton list number
Moving contact assembly	20	1	<b>OLV727SP</b>
	32	1	<b>OLV728SP</b>
	63	1	<b>OLV725SP</b>
	100/125	1	<b>OLV726SP</b>
Switch base with arc shroud	32	1 per pole	<b>230AXEBSP<sup>1)</sup></b>
	63	1 per pole	<b>260AXEBSP<sup>1)</sup></b>
	100/125	1 per pole	<b>2100AXEBSP<sup>1)</sup></b>
	100/125	1 per pole	<b>2100AXDEBSP</b>
Combined switch/fusebase with arc shroud	32	1 per pole	<b>230KXEBSP</b>
	63	1 per pole	<b>260KXEBSP</b>
Fusebase only	100/125	1 per pole	<b>100MBDEBSP</b>
Arc shroud only	32	1 per pole	<b>#SH265SP</b>
	63	1 per pole	<b>#SH754SP</b>
	100/125	1 per pole	<b>CV1109SP</b>
Neutral Blocks	20/32	1	<b>30NLX</b>
	63	1	<b>60NLX</b>
	100/125	1	<b>100NLX</b>
Exel end plates	20/32		<b>EP842</b>
	63/100/125		<b>#EP539</b>

<sup>1)</sup> 1 required for switched neutral pole on SPSN switchfuses.

3SCHF



## Fuse carriers

Nominal rating I <sub>n</sub> (A)	Fuse type fitted	Eaton list number HRC Fuse Carrier
10	NITD10	<b>1 SCHF</b>
20	NITD20	<b>2 SCHF</b>
32	AA032	<b>3 SCHF</b>
63	BA063	<b>6 SCHF</b>
100	CE0100	<b>100SCHF</b>

See pages 159-160 for technical data and overall dimensions.

207149-GV



### Rotary isolators

- 20A to 63 A
- IP65
- Red/yellow handle
- Lockable in the 0 (Off) position
- Surface mounting
- IEC 60947-3

Rated current Iu (A)	Motor rating AC-23A, 400V, 50 - 60 Hz (kW)	Poles	Auxiliary contact	Eaton List Number
20	6.5	3	1 NO	<b>207149</b>
20	6.5	3+N		<b>207151</b>
20	6.5	3+N	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207153</b>
20	6.5	6	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207161</b>
25	13	3	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>226902</b>
25	13	3+N		<b>227860</b>
32	13	3+N	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207202</b>
32	13	6	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207210</b>
32	13	8		<b>207212</b>
63	30	3	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207348</b>
63	30	3+N		<b>207349</b>
63	30	3+N	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207350</b>
63	22	6	1 NO + 1 NC	<b>207246</b>
63	22	8		<b>207248</b>

### Changeover switches

- 20A to 63 A
- IP65
- Black handle
- Surface mounting
- IEC 60947-3

Rated current Iu (A)	Motor rating AC-23A, 400V, 50 - 60 Hz (kW)	Poles	Eaton List Number
20	6.5	4	<b>207136</b>
32	13	4	<b>207191</b>
63	22	4	<b>207230</b>

See page 156 for technical data and overall dimensions.

304XTNC



### Exel distribution fuseboards

Nominal rating, Ie (A)	Poles	No. of ways	Max. terminal capacity mm <sup>2</sup> (copper cables)		Outgoing terminal bore diameter, mm	Suitable HRC fuselinks	Spare fuse carrier	Eaton list number (without fuselinks)
			Main	Outgoing				
<b>IP4X enclosures</b>								
20	SPN	4	95	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>204XSNC</b>
		6	95	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>206XSNC</b>
		8	120	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>208XSNC</b>
		12	120	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>212XSNC</b>
	TPN	4	95	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>204XTNC</b>
		6	95	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>206XTNC</b>
		8	120	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>208XTNC</b>
		12	120	6	4	NITD	20 MFH	<b>212XTNC</b>
32	SPN	4	95	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>304XSNC</b>
		6	95	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>306XSNC</b>
		8	150	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>308XSNC</b>
		12	150	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>312XSNC</b>
	TPN	4	95	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>304XTNC</b>
		6	95	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>306XTNC</b>
		8	150	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>308XTNC</b>
		12	150	16	5.5	AAO	32 MFH	<b>312XTNC</b>
63	TPN	2	240	35	8	AAO & BAO	63 MFH	<b>602XTNC</b>
		4	240	35	8	AAO & BAO	63 MFH	<b>604XTNC</b>
		6	240	35	8	AAO & BAO	63 MFH	<b>606XTNC</b>
		8	240	35	8	AAO & BAO	63 MFH	<b>608XTNC</b>
100	TPN	4	240	70	12	CEO <sup>1)</sup>	100 MFH	<b>1004XTNC</b>
		6	500 <sup>2)</sup>	70	12	CEO <sup>1)</sup>	100 MFH	<b>1006XTNC</b>
		8	500 <sup>2)</sup>	70	12	CEO <sup>1)</sup>	100 MFH	<b>1008XTNC</b>

All units are supplied without fuselinks which must be ordered separately.

<sup>1)</sup> AAO, BAO & OSD fuselinks may be fitted if used with adaptor – Eaton list number **100MFLK**.

<sup>2)</sup> Can be adapted to allow fitment of 2–240mm<sup>2</sup> max.

8LD



### Lid locking facilities

- A choice of locking device is available

Description	Eaton list number
Barrel lock for 20A to 100A units	<b>1CLX</b>
Padlock bracket for 20A to 100A units	<b>9LD</b>
Padlock for use with above	<b>PD1</b>

ETM2209SP



## Exel distribution fuseboard – spares

Description	Boards	SP outgoing ways number	Eaton list
Earth bars – 20/32A fuseboards	–	up to 12	<b>ETM2209SP</b>
	–	up to 18	<b>ETM2210SP</b>
	–	up to 24	<b>ETM2211SP</b>
	–	up to 36	<b>ETM2212SP</b>
Neutral bars – 20/32A fuseboards	–	up to 12	<b>ETM2223SP</b>
	–	up to 18	<b>ETM2224SP</b>
	–	up to 24	<b>ETM2225SP</b>
	–	up to 36	<b>ETM2226SP</b>



- Options to suit every application
- Compact 415V fuselinks
- Breaking capacity of 80kA at 415V
- Motor rated fuselinks
- Compact moulded HRC fuse units
- Fully shrouded for safety
- For bolt-in & clip-in fuselinks

## 8.1

## HRC FUSELINKS

109

See page 157 for overall dimensions.

NITD10



## 415V industrial fuselinks – offset bolted contacts

- Compact industrial bolted pattern fuselinks with offset contacts. ASTA 20 Certified BS EN 60269-1 (BS88 – 1) or BS88 – 2 for a breaking capacity of 80 kA at 415V a.c.

Fixing centres, mm	BS88 ref	Rating, In Normal (A)	Motor (A)	Dimensional equivalents				
				GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann	
44.5	A1	2	–	NIT2	2F21	2SA2	<b>NITD2</b>	
		4	–	NIT4	4F21	4SA2	<b>NITD4</b>	
		6	–	NIT6	6F21	6SA2	<b>NITD6</b>	
		10	–	NIT10	10F21	10SA2	<b>NITD10</b>	
		16	–	NIT16	16F21	16SA2	<b>NITD16</b>	
		20	–	NIT20	20F21	20SA2	<b>NITD20</b>	
	–	–	25	–	NIT20M25	20M25F21	20SA2M25	<b>NITD20M25</b>
			32	–	NIT20M32	20M32F21	20SA2M32	<b>NITD20M32</b>
			25	–	NIT25	25F21	25SA2	<b>NITD25</b>
			32	–	NIT32	32F21	32SA2	<b>NITD32</b>
			40	–	NIT32M40	–	32SA2M40	<b>NITD32M40</b>
			50	–	NIT32M50	–	32SA2M50	<b>NITD32M50</b>
			63	–	NIT32M63	–	32SA2M63	<b>NITD32M63</b>
73	A2	2	–	TIA2	2H07	2SB3	<b>AA02</b>	
		4	–	TIA4	4H07	4SB3	<b>AA04</b>	
		6	–	TIA6	6H07	6SB3	<b>AA06</b>	
		10	–	TIA10	10H07	10SB3	<b>AA010</b>	
		16	–	TIA16	16H07	16SB3	<b>AA016</b>	
		20	–	TIA20	20H07	20SB3	<b>AA020</b>	
		25	–	TIA25	25H07	25SB3	<b>AA025</b>	
		32	–	TIA32	32H07	32SB3	<b>AA032</b>	
		40	–	TIA32M40	32M40H07	32SB3M40	<b>AA032M40</b>	
	50	–	TIA32M50	32M50H07	32SB3M50	<b>AA032M50</b>		
	63	–	TIA32M63	32M63H07	32SB3M63	<b>AA032M63</b>		
	–	A3	35	–	TIS35	–	35SB4	<b>BA035</b>
			40	–	TIS40	40K07	40SB4	<b>BA040</b>
			50	–	TIS50	50K07	50SB4	<b>BA050</b>
			63	–	TIS63	63K07	63SB4	<b>BA063</b>
			80	–	TIS63M80	63M80K07	63SB4M80	<b>BA063M80</b>
			100	–	TIS63M100	63M100K07	63SB4M100	<b>BA063M100</b>
			80	–	OS80/TIS80	80K07R	80SO	<b>OSD80</b>
100			–	OS100/TIS100	100K07R	100SO	<b>OSD100</b>	
125			–	OS100M125/ TIS100M125	–	100SOM125	<b>OSD100M125</b>	
–	–	160	–	–	–	100SOM160	<b>OSD100M160</b>	
		125	–	OOT125	–	125SO	<b>ODD125</b>	
		160	–	OOT160	–	160SO	<b>ODD160</b>	
		200	–	–	–	200SO	<b>ODD200</b>	
		32	–	TCP32	32L14	32SD5	<b>CE032</b>	
		40	–	TCP40	40L14	40SD5	<b>CE040</b>	
94	A4	50	–	TCP50	50L14	50SD5	<b>CE050</b>	
		63	–	TCP63	63L14	63SD5	<b>CE063</b>	
		80	–	TCP80	80L14	80SD5	<b>CE080</b>	
		100	–	TCP100	100L14	100SD5	<b>CE0100</b>	
		125	–	TCP100M125	100M125L14	100SD5M125	<b>CE0100M125</b>	
		160	–	TCP100M160	100M160L14	100SD5M160	<b>CE0100M160</b>	
		200	–	TCP100M200	100M200L14	100SD5M200	<b>CE0100M200</b>	

AA020



BA063



CE0100



## 415V industrial fuselinks – offset bolted contacts (contd)

Fixing centres, mm	BS88 ref	Rating, In Normal (A)	Motor (A)	Dimensional equivalents		EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
				GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker		
–	–	125	–	TFP125	125M14	125SD6	<b>DE0125</b>
		160	–	TFP160	160M14	160SD6	<b>DE0160</b>
		200	–	TFP200	200M14	200SD6	<b>DE0200</b>
		250	–	TFP200M250	200M250M14	200SD6M250	<b>DE0200M250</b>
		315	–	–	–	200SD6M315	<b>DE0200M315</b>

These industrial bolted pattern fuselinks are of two types – with offset contacts of ratings 2–200A and with centre contacts of ratings 2–1250A. They are available to BS references A1 to A4, B1 to B4, C1 to C3, D1 and in certain other sizes.

## 415V industrial fuselinks – centre bolted contacts

- Compact industrial bolted pattern fuselinks with centre contacts. ASTA 20 Certified or tested to BS EN 60269-1 (BS88-1) or BS88-2 for a breaking capacity of 80 kA at 415V a.c.

Fixing centres, mm	BS88 ref	Rating In Normal (A)	Motor	Dimensional equivalents		EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
				GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker		
97	–	2	–	TB2	2K08	2SE3	<b>AC2</b>
		4	–	TB4	4K08	4SE3	<b>AC4</b>
		6	–	TB6	6K08	6SE3	<b>AC6</b>
		10	–	TB10	10K08	10SE3	<b>AC10</b>
		16	–	TB16	16K08	16SE3	<b>AC16</b>
		20	–	TB20	20K08	20SE3	<b>AC20</b>
		25	–	TB25	25K08	25SE3	<b>AC25</b>
		32	–	TB32	32K08	32SE3	<b>AC32</b>
111	–	2	–	TBC2	2K09	2SF3	<b>AD2</b>
		4	–	TBC4	4K09	4SF3	<b>AD4</b>
		6	–	TBC6	6K09	6SF3	<b>AD6</b>
		10	–	TBC10	10K09	10SF3	<b>AD10</b>
		16	–	TBC16	16K09	16SF3	<b>AD16</b>
		20	–	TBC20	20K09	20SF3	<b>AD20</b>
		25	–	TBC25	25K09	25SF3	<b>AD25</b>
		32	–	TBC32	32K09	32SF3	<b>AD32</b>
97	–	40	–	TB40	40K08	40SE4	<b>BC40</b>
		50	–	TB50	50K08	50SE4	<b>BC50</b>
		63	–	TB63	63K08	63SE4	<b>BC63</b>
97	–	63	80	–	–	63SE4M80	<b>BC63M80</b>
			100	–	–	63SE4M100	<b>BC63M100</b>
111	B1	40	–	TBC40	40K09	40SF4	<b>BD40</b>
		50	–	TBC50	50K09	50SF4	<b>BD50</b>
		63	–	TBC63	63K09	63SF4	<b>BD63</b>
		80	–	–	–	63SF4M80	<b>CD80</b>
		100	–	–	–	63SF4M100	<b>CD100</b>
		80	–	TC80	80L09	80SF5	<b>CD80</b>
		100	–	TC100	100L09	100SF5	<b>CD100</b>
		125	–	TC100M125	100M125L09	100SF5M125	<b>CD100M125</b>
		160	–	TC100M160	100M160L09	100SF5M160	<b>CD100M160</b>
		200	–	TC100M200	100M200L09	100SF5M200	<b>CD100M200</b>
–	B2	125	–	TF125	125M09	125SF6	<b>DD125</b>
		160	–	TF160	160M09	160SF6	<b>DD160</b>
		200	–	TF200	200M09	200SF6	<b>DD200</b>
–	–	250	–	TF200M250	200M250M09	200SF6M250	<b>DD200M250</b>
			315	–	–	200SF6M315	<b>DD200M315</b>
			250	–	TKF250	250N09	250SF7
–	B3	315	–	TKF315	315N09	315SF7	<b>ED315</b>
		400	–	–	–	315SF7M400	<b>ED315M400</b>
133	–	250	–	TKM250	250N11	250SG7	<b>EFS250</b>
		315	–	TKM315	315N11	315SG7	<b>EFS315</b>

AC20



AD32



DD200



EF400



## 415V industrial fuselinks – centre bolted contacts (contd)

Fixing centres, mm	BS88 ref	Rating In		Dimensional equivalents		EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann		
		Normal (A)	Motor (A)	GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker				
111	B4	355	–	TMF355	355P09	355SF8	<b>ED355</b>		
		400	–	TMF400	400P09	400SF8	<b>ED400</b>		
			500	TMF400M500	–	400SF8M500	<b>ED400M500</b>		
133/184	C1	355	–	TM355	355P11	355SH8	<b>EF355</b>		
		400	–	TM400	400P11	400SH8	<b>EF400</b>		
133/184	C2	450	–	TTM450	450R11	450SH9	<b>FF450</b>		
		500	–	TTM500	500R11	500SH9	<b>FF500</b>		
		560	–	TTM560	560R11	560SH9	<b>FF560</b>		
		630	–	TTM630	630R11	630SH9	<b>FF630</b>		
		165/229	–	450	–	TT450	450R12	450SY9	<b>FG450</b>
			500	–	TT500	500R12	500SY9	<b>FG500</b>	
133/184	C3	710	–	TLM710	700S11	710SH10	<b>GF710</b>		
		800	–	TLM800	800S11	800SH10	<b>GF800</b>		
		165/229	–	710	–	TLT710	700S12	710SY10	<b>GG710</b>
149	D1	800	–	TLT800	800S12	800SY10	<b>GG800</b>		
		1000	–	TXU1000	1000U44	1000SJ11	<b>GH1000</b>		
		1250	–	TXU1250	1250U44	1250SJ11	<b>GH1250</b>		

FF630



GH1250



NSD20



## NSD type offset blade fuselinks

- ASTA 20 Certified or tested to BS EN 60269-1 (BS88-1) and BS88-6 for a breaking capacity of 80 kA at 415V a.c. For use in industrial and commercial installations.

Overall length, mm	Overall dia. mm	Rating In Normal (A)	Motor (A)	Equivalents GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann		
60	14	2	–	NS2	2F06	2SN2	<b>NSD2</b>		
		4	–	NS4	4F06	4SN2	<b>NSD4</b>		
		6	–	NS6	6F06	6SN2	<b>NSD6</b>		
		10	–	NS10	10F06	10SN2	<b>NSD10</b>		
		16	–	NS16	16F06	16SN2	<b>NSD16</b>		
		20	–	NS20	20F06	20SN2	<b>NSD20</b>		
			25	NS20M25	20M25F06	20SN2M25	<b>NSD20M25</b>		
			32	NS20M32	20M32F06	20SN2M32	<b>NSD20M32</b>		
		25	–	NS25	25F06	25SN2	<b>NSD25</b>		
		32	–	NS32	32F06	32SN2	<b>NSD32</b>		
		58	17.5	32	40	NS32M40	–	32SN2M40	<b>NSD32M40</b>
					50	NS32M50	–	32SN2M50	<b>NSD32M50</b>
					63	NS32M63	–	32SN2M63	<b>NSD32M63</b>

# 8.1

## HRC cartridge fuselinks and fuse units

ESD63



### ESD type offset blade fuselinks

- ASTA 20 Certified to BS EN 60269-1 (BS88 – 1) and BS88 – 6 for a breaking capacity of 80 kA at 415V a.c. For use in industrial and commercial installations.

Overall length, mm	Overall dia. mm	Rating In (A)	Equivalents GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
68	17	16	–	–	16SP	<b>ESD16</b>
		20	–	–	20SP	<b>ESD20</b>
		25	–	–	25SP	<b>ESD25</b>
		32	–	–	32SP	<b>ESD32</b>
		40	40ES	40G05	40SP	<b>ESD40</b>
		50	50ES	50G05	50SP	<b>ESD50</b>
		63	63ES	63G05	63SP	<b>ESD63</b>

60KR85



### KR85 and LR85 type house service cut-out fuselinks

- Type IIa (KR) and IIb (LR) house service cut-out fuselinks. ASTA 20 Certified or tested to BS88-3 for a breaking capacity of 33 kA at 415V a.c. For use in domestic and commercial installations mainly in supply authorities cut-outs.

Overall length, mm	Overall dia. mm	Rating, In Normal (A)	Equivalents GEC/Lawson	Brush/Hawker	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
57	22.23	15	RHF15	15KR85	154R	<b>15KR85</b>
		20	RHF20	20KR85	204R	<b>20KR85</b>
		30	RHF30	30KR85	304R	<b>30KR85</b>
		40	RHF40	40KR85	404R	<b>40KR85</b>
		45	–	45KR85	454R	<b>45KR85</b>
		50	RHF50	50KR85	504R	<b>50KR85</b>
		60	RHF60	60KR85	604R	<b>60KR85</b>
		80	RHF80	80KR85	804R	<b>80KR85</b>
		100	–	100KR85	1004R	<b>100KR85</b>
		57	30	30	RHL30	30LR85
60	RHL60			60LR85	604RL	<b>60LR85</b>
80	RHL80			80LR85	804RL	<b>80LR85</b>
100	RHL100			100LR85	1004RL	<b>100LR85</b>

STD6



## ST type street lighting fuselinks

- ASTA 20 Certified to BS EN 60269-1 (BS88-1) for a breaking capacity of 50kA at 240V a.c.  
Also complies with BS7654 for use in street lighting cut-out.

Fixing centres, mm	Overall length, mm	Overall dia. mm	Rating, In (A)	Equivalents <sup>1)</sup> GEC	Brush	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
<b>ST-Type, offset contacts</b>							
38	47	14	2	LST2	2D19L	2LS	<b>STD2</b>
			4	LST4	4D19L	4LS	<b>STD4</b>
			6	LST6	6D19L	6LS	<b>STD6</b>
			10	LST10	10D19L	10LS	<b>STD10</b>
			16	LST16	16D19L	16LS	<b>STD16</b>
			20	LST20	20D19L	20LS	<b>STD20</b>
			25	LST25	25D19L	25LS	<b>STD25</b>
			32	LST32	32D19L	32LS	<b>STD32</b>

<sup>1)</sup>Equivalent columns list fuselinks having similar ratings and fixing centres.

20SSD



## SSD type offset blade fuselinks

- ASTA 20 Certified to BS EN 60269-1 (BS88-1) for a breaking capacity of 50kA at 240V a.c.  
Also complies with BS7654 for use in street lighting cut-out.

Fixing centres, mm	Overall length, mm	Overall dia. mm	Rating, In (A)	Equivalents <sup>1)</sup> GEC	Brush	EATON Paramount	EATON Bussmann
–	51	12	2	SS2	2D04	2SS	<b>SSD2</b>
			4	SS4	4D04	4SS	<b>SSD4</b>
			6	SS6	6D04	6SS	<b>SSD6</b>
			10	SS10	10D04	10SS	<b>SSD10</b>
			16	SS16	16D04	16SS	<b>SSD16</b>
			20	SS20	20D04	20SS	<b>SSD20</b>
			25	SS25	25D04	25SS	<b>SSD25</b>
			32	SS32	32D04	32SS	<b>SSD32</b>

<sup>1)</sup>Equivalent columns list fuselinks having similar ratings and fixing centres.

# 8.1

## HRC cartridge fuselinks and fuse units

315MJ30-7



### J type feeder pillar fuselinks

- ASTA 20 Certified or tested to BS88 – 2 (formerly BS88: Part 5) for a breaking capacity of 80 kA at 415V a.c.
- Available in standard 82mm and 92mm fixing centres up to 400A and 800A respectively for wedge tightening contacts. Also available in ferrule form up to 250A for pole mounted cut-outs.
- For use by the Electricity Supply Industry in distribution systems.
- Available with silver elements, details on request.

Fixing centres, mm	Equivalents Fluvent	Lawson	SIBA	GEC	EMP	Dorman	Rating, In (A)	EATON Bussmann List number
82	DL2-2	JPU	5002301	JP	2/EJA	JPD	63	<b>63MJ30-8</b>
							80	<b>80MJ30-7</b>
							100	<b>100MJ30-7</b>
							125	<b>125MJ30-7</b>
							160	<b>160MJ30-7</b>
							200	<b>200MJ30-7</b>
							250	<b>250MJ30-7</b>
							315	<b>315MJ30-7</b>
							355	<b>355PJ30-7</b>
							400	<b>400PJ30-7</b>
92	DL3-2	JSU	5002601	JS	3/EJB	JSD	63	<b>63MJ31-8</b>
							80	<b>80MJ31-7</b>
							100	<b>100MJ31-7</b>
							125	<b>125MJ31-7</b>
							160	<b>160MJ31-7</b>
							200	<b>200MJ31-7</b>
							250	<b>250MJ31-7</b>
							315	<b>315MJ31-7</b>
							355	<b>355PJ31-7</b>
							400	<b>400PJ31-7</b>
							450	<b>450RJ31-7</b>
							500	<b>500RJ31-7</b>
							560	<b>560SJ31-7</b>
							630	<b>630SJ31-6</b>
							800	<b>800SJ28</b>

400PJ31-7



<b>9.1</b>	<b>MEMSHIELD 3 TYPE A SPN, TYPE B TPN DISTRIBUTION BOARDS</b> .....	116
	<b>MEMSHIELD 3 TYPE A SPN, TYPE B TPN PAN ASSEMBLIES</b> .....	120
	<b>SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES</b> .....	122
	<b>METER PACK ASSEMBLIES</b> .....	123
	<b>18MM MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS (MCBS)</b> .....	125
	<b>27MM MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS (FOR 250A HIGH LOAD DISTRIBUTION BOARDS)</b> .....	127
	<b>RESIDUAL CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS (RCCBS)</b> .....	128
	<b>RESIDUAL CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS – WITH OVERLOAD (RCBOS)</b> .....	129
	<b>ARC FAULT DETECTION DEVICE (AFDD)</b> .....	130
	<b>CONTROL AND SWITCHING DEVICES DIMENSIONS AND DATA</b> .....	132
	<b>EARTH LEAKAGE RELAYS AND CTS</b> .....	139
<b>9.2</b>	<b>MCCBS, MAX ZS (OHMS) FIGURES</b> .....	140
	<b>PANELBOARD DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS</b> .....	142
	<b>PANELBOARD MULTIFUNCTION METER, TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND SPECIFICATION</b> .....	144
	<b>MCCB PAN ASSEMBLIES, DIMENSIONS</b> .....	145
	<b>PANELBOARD DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS (MEMSHIELD 4)</b> .....	147
	<b>MCCB PAN ASSEMBLIES, DIMENSIONS (MEMSHIELD 4)</b> .....	149
<b>9.3</b>	<b>ENCLOSED SWITCH &amp; FUSEGEAR</b> .....	151
	Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnectors .....	151
	Glasgow busbar chamber system .....	153
	Exel 2 switch-disconnectors & switch-disconnector fuses .....	155
	Exel distribution fuseboards .....	156
	HRC cartridge fuselinks, carriers and bases .....	158
	Rotary isolators .....	159
<b>9.4</b>	<b>DEGREES OF PROTECTION – IP</b> .....	161

**Distribution boards type A and type B, technical overview**

	Type A	Type B/ AFDD Extension board
IP Rating	IP3X (when correctly installed on the wall)	IP4X (when correctly installed on the wall)
Enclosure body type	Steel – welded case end with cable glad plate	Steel – welded case end with cable glad plate
Paint specification	RAL 7004 epoxy polyester	RAL 7004 epoxy polyester
Conditional short circuit rating	15kA to BS EN 61439	25kA to BS EN 61439
Busbar short time withstand (Icw)	5kA 0.1s	10kA 0.5s / 17kA 0.25s
<b>Cable capacities</b>		
125A switch disconnecter	50mm <sup>2</sup>	50mm <sup>2</sup>
100A RCCB (type A = 90A)	35mm <sup>2</sup>	50mm <sup>2</sup>
250A switch disconnecter	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
160A – 250A MCCB incomer	–	250A = 120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
100A direct connection kit	35mm <sup>2</sup>	–
250A direct connection lugs	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
125A contactor incomer	–	50mm <sup>2</sup>
250A contactor incomer	–	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
Enclosure earth stud	M6	M8
Incoming earth terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	125A = 25mm <sup>2</sup> , 250A = 70mm <sup>2</sup>
Incomming neutral terminal	90/100A = 35mm <sup>2</sup> , 125A = 50mm <sup>2</sup>	125A = 50mm <sup>2</sup> , 250A = 120mm <sup>2</sup> (+ M8 lugs)
Outgoing earth terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	25mm <sup>2</sup>
Outgoing neutral terminal	25mm <sup>2</sup>	25mm <sup>2</sup>

**Distribution boards AFDD type B, technical overview**

	AFDD Type A board	AFDD Type B board
IP Rating	IP3X (when correctly installed on the wall)	IP4X (when correctly installed on the wall)
Enclosure body type	Steel – welded case end with cable glad plate	Steel – welded case end with cable glad plate
Paint specification	RAL 7000 epoxy polyester	RAL 7004 epoxy polyester
Conditional short circuit rating Icc	10kA to BS EN 61439	10kA to BS EN 61439
<b>Cable capacities</b>		
125A switch disconnecter	50mm <sup>2</sup> (box terminal)	50mm <sup>2</sup> (box terminal)
63A MCB	35mm <sup>2</sup>	-
40A MCB	35mm <sup>2</sup>	35mm <sup>2</sup>
Enclosure earth stud	M8	M8
Incomming neutral Kit terminal	50mm <sup>2</sup> (box terminal)	50mm <sup>2</sup> (box terminal)

**Multi Meter Pack, technical overview**

IP Rating	IP4X (when correctly installed on the wall)
Enclosure body type	Steel – welded case end with cable glad plate
Paint specification	RAL 7004 epoxy polyester
Conditional short circuit rating Icc	10kA to BS EN 61439
<b>Cable capacities</b>	
125A switch disconnecter	-
250A direct connection lugs	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+M8 lugs)
125A MCB	50mm <sup>2</sup>
63A MCB	35mm <sup>2</sup>
Enclosure earth stud	M8
Incomming neutral Kit terminal	120mm <sup>2</sup> (+M8 lugs)

**Type 1/type 2 combined lightning/surge arrester, technical data**
**EM3SSK3T12 / EPBN1SPD123 / EM4PBSPD34**

<b>Electrical</b>		<b>EBMAFDDSPDT12 / EBMMPSLSPDT12</b>	<b>EPBN1SPD124 / EM4PBSPD1234</b>
Lightning protection	L-N/L-PE /N-PE	system class III, IV	system class I, II, III, IV
Voltage protection level Up	L-N/N-PE	<1.5kV	≤1.5kV/≤2.5kV/≤1.5kV
Maximum continuous operating voltage Uc	L-N/L-PE	280 VAC/260 VAC	350 V AC
Temporary overvoltage test value UT (5 s)	N-PE	348 VAC/370 VAC	415 VAC
Temporary overvoltage test value UT (200ms)	L-N/N-PE	1200 VAC	1200 VAC
Maximum Discharge current (8/20 μs)	L-N/L-PE/N-PE	50 kA / 100 kA	50 kA / 50kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs)	L-N/N-PE	25 kA/50 kA	25 kA/ 25kA/ 100 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 μs)	L-N/N-PE	12,5 kA / 50 kA	25kA / 100kA
Total discharge current (10/350 μs)	N-PE	50 kA	100kA
Follow current interrupt rating I <sub>fi</sub>		100 A r.m.s	100 A r.m.s
Maximum back-up fuse		160 A (gG)	125 A(gG)
Maximum short circuit current (with fuse)		50 kA rms	100 kA

**Type 2 surge arrester technical data**
**SPCT2-280/2**
**EM3SSK1T2**
**EM3SSK3T2**

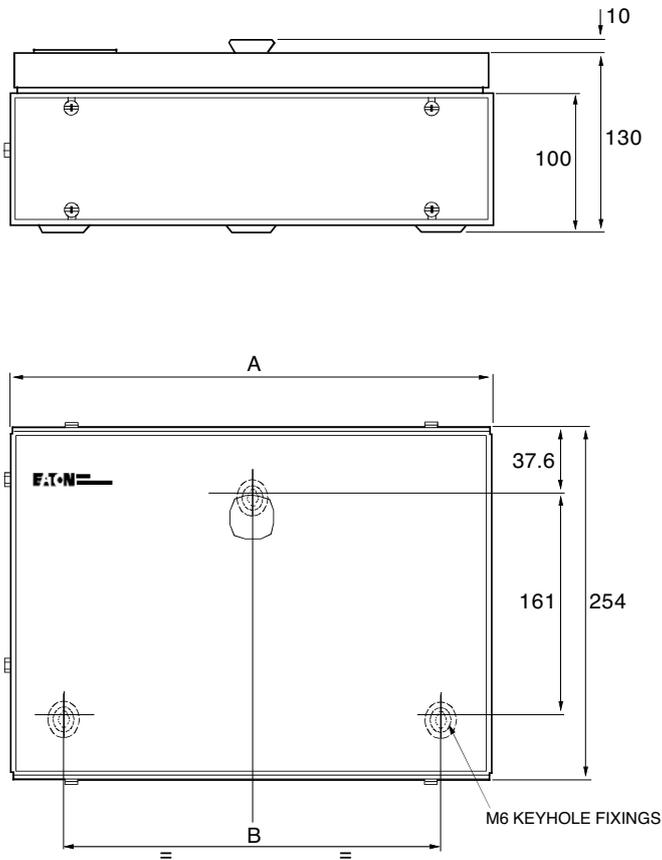
<b>Electrical</b>		<b>EM3SSK1T2</b>	<b>EM3SSK3T2</b>
		<b>EBMAFDDSPDT2 / EBMMPSLSPDT2</b>	
Voltage protection level Up	L-N/N-PE/L-PE	≤1000V	≤1600V/≤1000V/≤1650V
Maximum continuous operating voltage Uc	L-N/N-PE	280VAC	335VAC/260VAC
Temporary overvoltage test value UT (5 s)	L-N/L-PE	348VAC	415 VAC
Temporary overvoltage test value UT (200ms)	N-PE		1200 VAC
Maximum Discharge current (8/20 μs)	L-N/N-PE/L-PE	40 kA (8/20)μs	40 kA (8/20)μs
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs)	L-N/N-PE/L-PE	20 kA (8/20)μs	20 kA (8/20)μs
Follow current interrupt rating I <sub>fi</sub>	N-PE		100 A r.m.s
Maximum back-up fuse		125 A (gG)	125 A(gG)
Maximum short circuit current (with fuse)		50 kA rms	125 A(gG)
Maximum back-up MCB		EM_S-100	EM_S-100
Maximum short circuit current (with fuse)		20 kA rms	20 kA rms

# 9.1

## Technical data

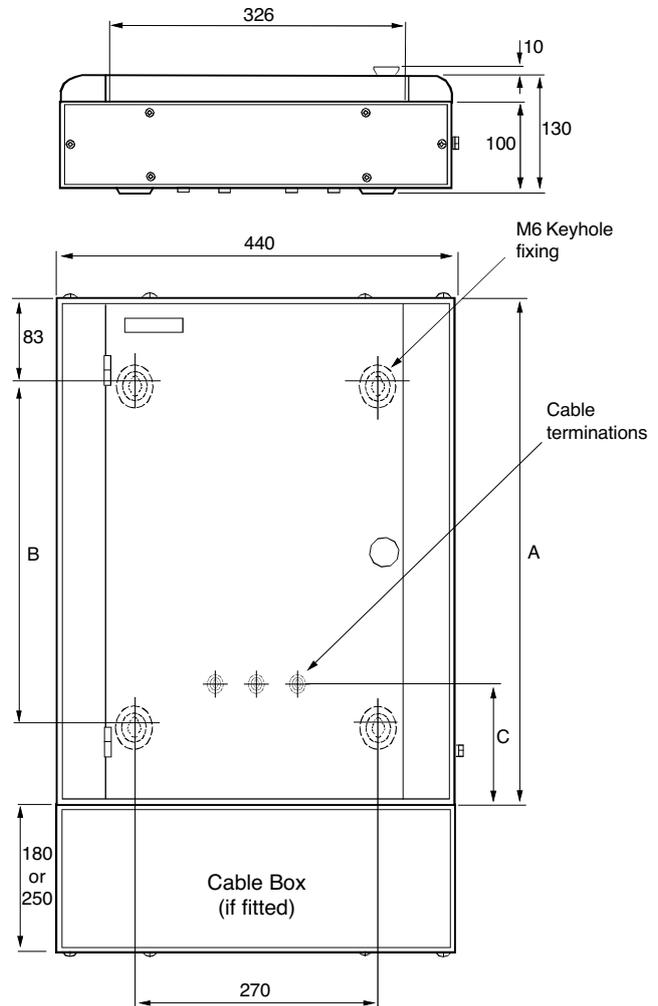
Memshield 3 type A SPN, type B TPN distribution boards

**Memshield 3 type A SPN Distribution Board, dimensional drawing**



List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)
EAM4, EBMXDC6	238	163
EAMMP65	238	163
EAM7, EBMXDC9	292	217
EAM10	346	271
EAM13, EBMXDC15, EBMXDCG15	440	365
EAMAFDD5, EAMAFDD29	440	365
EAM9M, EAMAFDD26MID	440	365
EAMSL65M, EAMAFDDSL73MID	440	365
EAM9M/MB	440	365
EAM16, EBMXDC18	454	379
EAM12M/MB	454	379
EAMSL66M/MB	454	379
EAMSL93M/MB	454	379

**Memshield 3 type B TPN Distribution Board, dimensional drawing**



List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	125A incomer	250A incomer	Lugs incomer
EBM41	429	245	144	–	–	150
EBM61	482	298	144	–	–	150
EBM81, EBMXDC30	564	380	173	–	–	179
EBM121, EBM121D, EBMXDC45	724	540	227	–	–	233
EBM161	830	540	227	–	–	233
EBM122	861	677	334	76	–	340
EBM182	1021	837	334	76	–	340
EBM242	1180	996	334	76	–	340

**250A high load boards<sup>1)</sup>**

EBM22H	817	633	–	237	–	500
EBM62H	1020	836	–	296	–	559
EBM82H	1055	871	–	277	–	540
EBM122H	1180	996	–	296	–	559
EBM182H	1342	1158	–	298	–	561
EBM242H	1501	1317	–	298	–	561

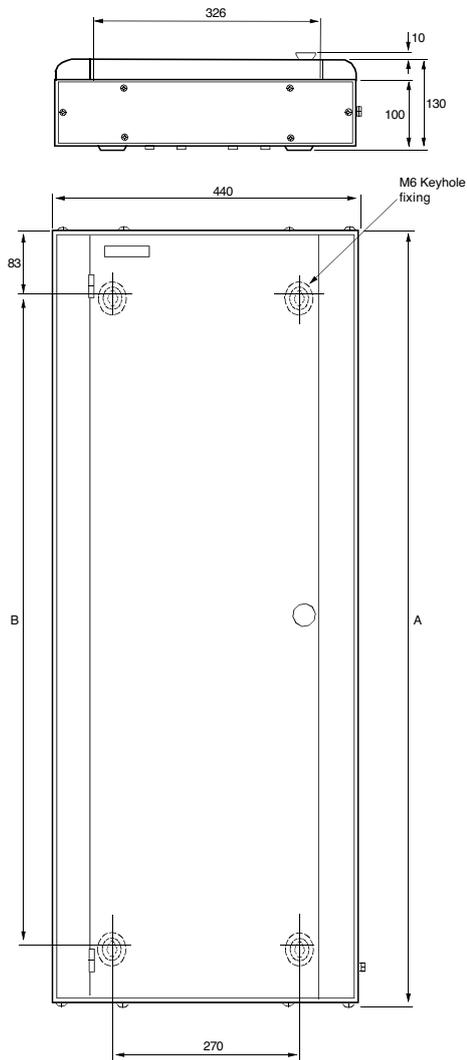
**AFDD Extension boards**

EBMAFDDEXT6 <sup>2)</sup>	252	0	–	–	–	–
EBMAFDDEXT12	426	246	–	–	–	–

<sup>1)</sup> Cable box not required

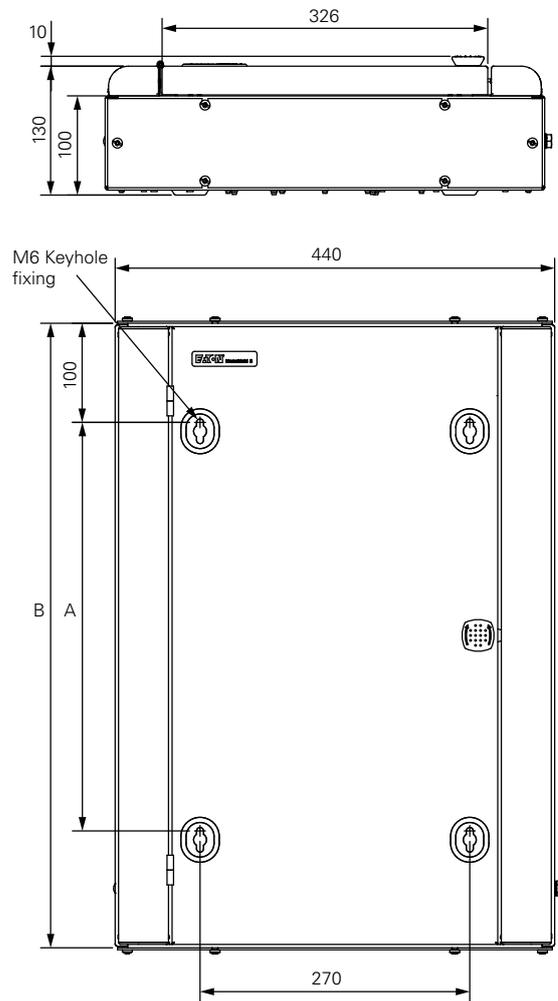
<sup>2)</sup> dim 83 to first mounting hole is 117mm

### Split metered power and lighting board – 200A TPN, dimensional drawing



List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)
EBMSL642MPMB	1130	946
EBMSL862MPMB	1236	1052
EBMSL1082MPMB	1342	1158
EBMSL14102MPMB	1501	1317

### Memshield 3 type B AFDD TPN Distribution Board, dimensional drawing

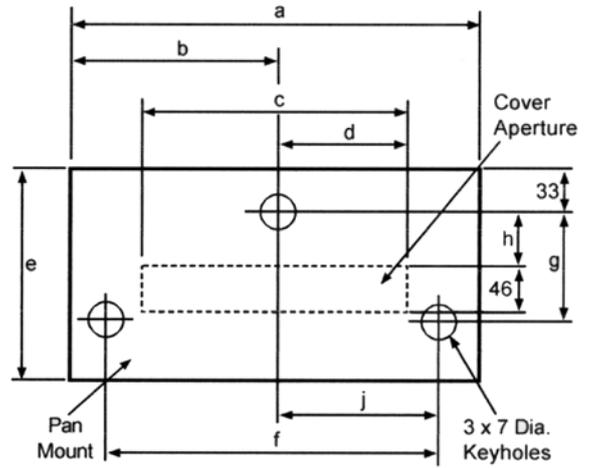
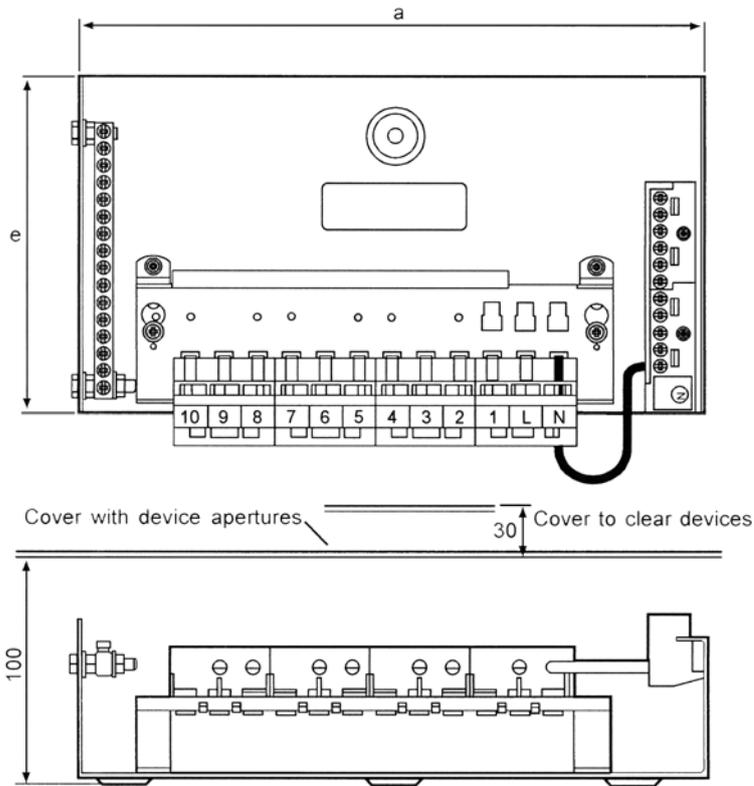


List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)
EBMAFDD141	412	630
EBMAFDD241	682	900
EBMAFDD361	1042	1260

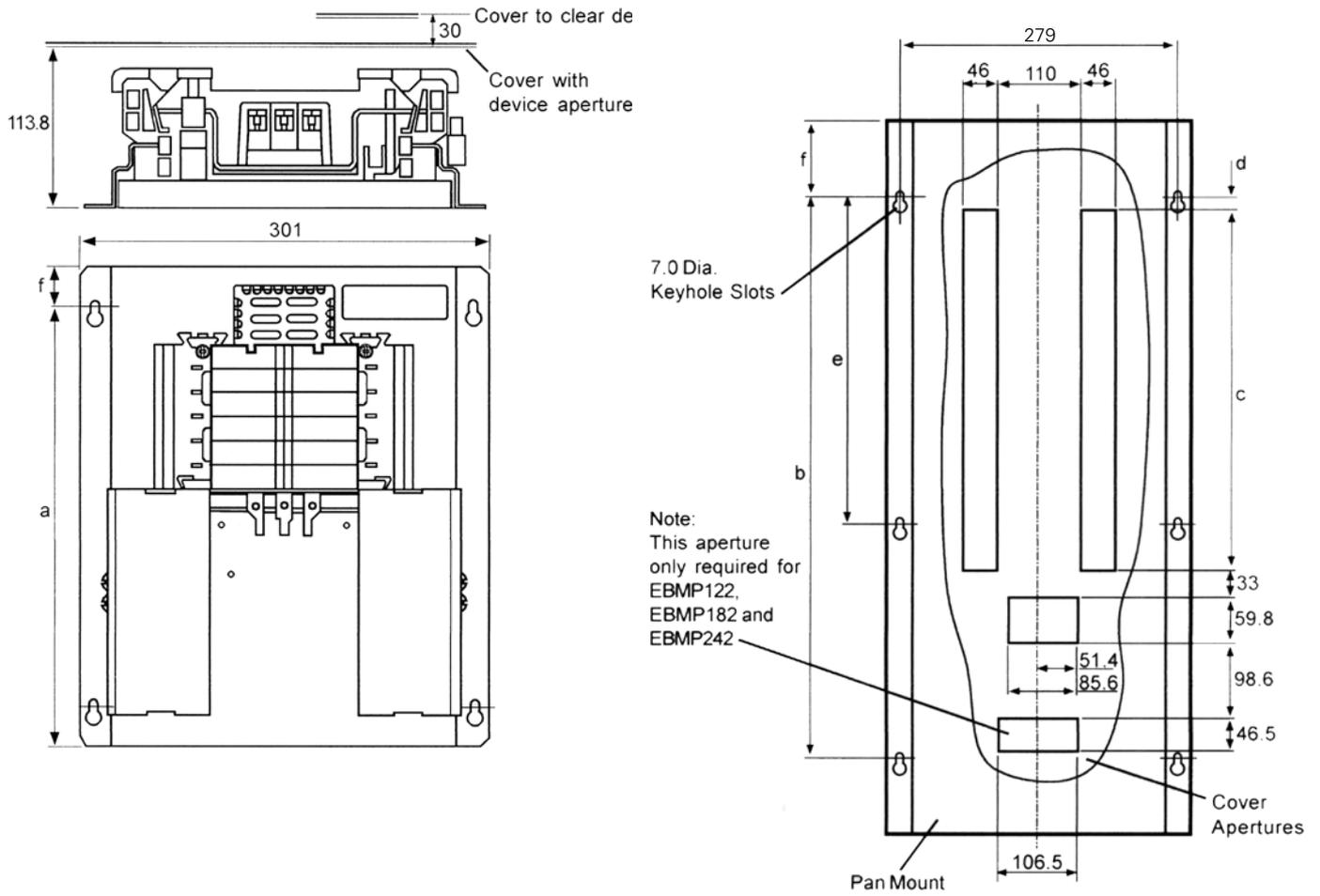
# 9.1

## Technical data

Memshield 3 type A SPN pan assemblies



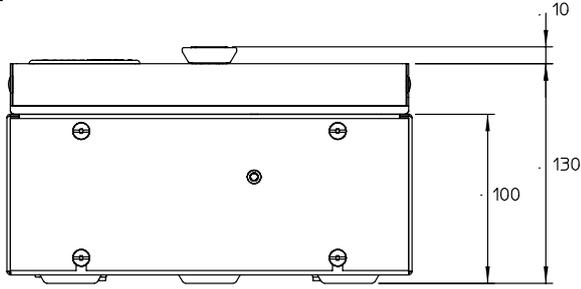
List No.	Dimensions (mm)										Minimum recommended enclosure size (mm)
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	j		
EAMP4	190	105.5	107.7	48.8	180	160	96	70	77	238 (W) x 254 (L)	
EAMP7	274	129.5	160.9	79	180	214	96	70	107	292 (W) x 254 (L)	
EAMP10	328	164	214.1	127.5	180	266	96	70	127.5	346 (W) x 254 (L)	
EAMP13	382	183.5	267.3	131.3	192	319	109	82	161	440 (W) x 260 (L)	
EAMP16	435	226.5	320.5	141.5	198	372	105	79	171	495 (W) x 260 (L)	



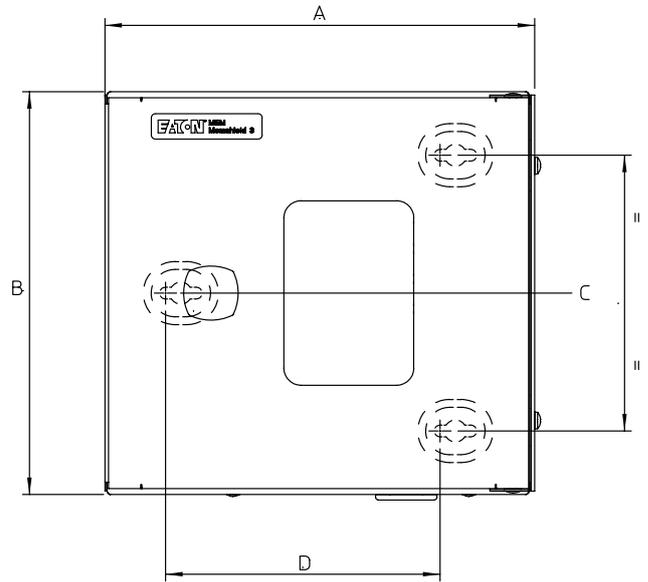
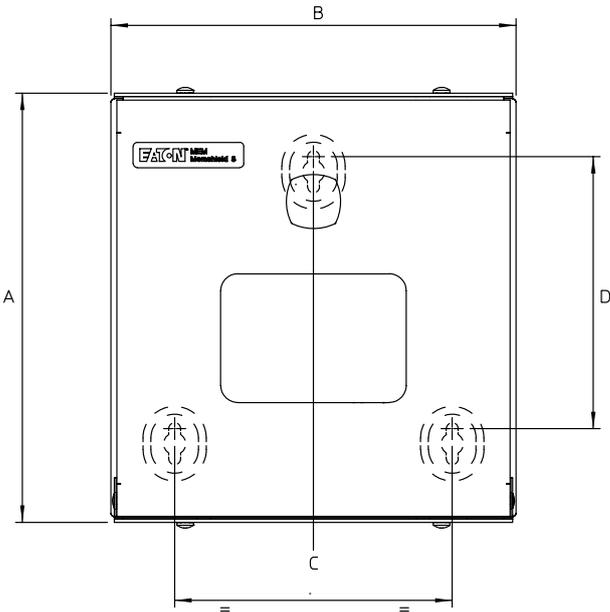
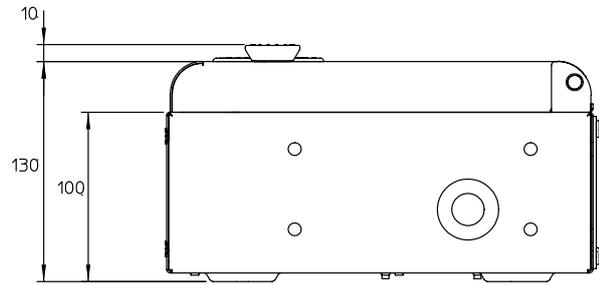
List No.	Dimensions (mm)						Minimum recommended enclosure size (mm)
	a	b	c	d	e	f	
EBMP41	333.6	303.3	107.5	35.7	–	21	440 (W) x 425 (L)
EBMP61	413.7	383.5	160.6	35.7	–	21	440 (W) x 478 (L)
EBMP81	511.5	481.2	213.7	53.2	–	21	440 (W) x 560 (L)
EBMP121	638.1	589.2	319.9	22.2	–	40	440 (W) x 720 (L)
EBMP122	750	710	319.9	16.7	336.5	40	440 (W) x 861 (L)
EBMP182	910	870	479.2	16.7	435	40	440 (W) x 1016 (L)
EBMP242	1070	1030	638.5	16.7	515	40	440 (W) x 1176 (L)

### Memshield 3, surge protection devices, dimensional drawings

#### EM3SSK1T2



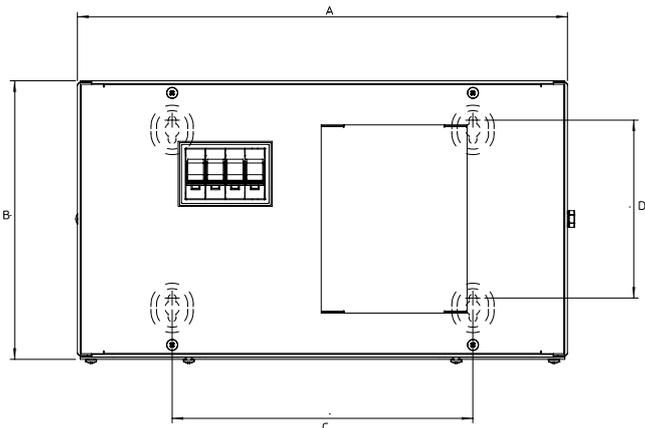
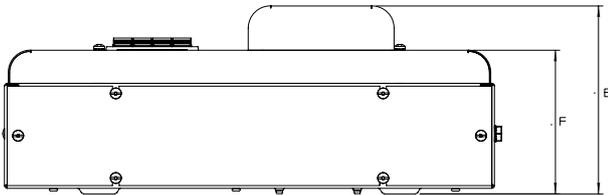
#### EM3SSKT2/EM3SSKT12



List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
EM3SSK1T2	254	238	163	161

List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
EM3SSK3T2	254	238	163	161
EM3SSK3T12	254	238	163	161

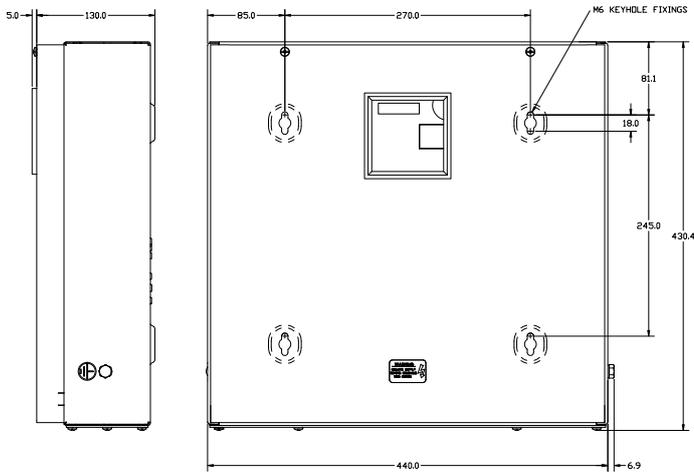
### Memshield 3, contactor incomer, dimensional drawings



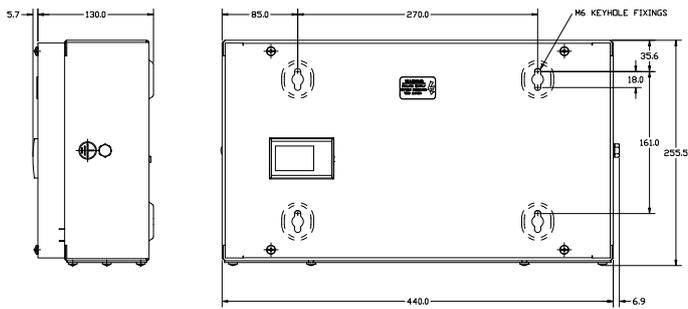
List No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
EBMCC1253	440	252	270	161	170	130
EBMCC2503	440	595	270	501	130	130

**Memshield 3, Meter pack assemblies, dimensional drawings**

**EBMMPCD120**



**EBMMPCT250/EBMMPCT250M/EBMMPCT250MID**



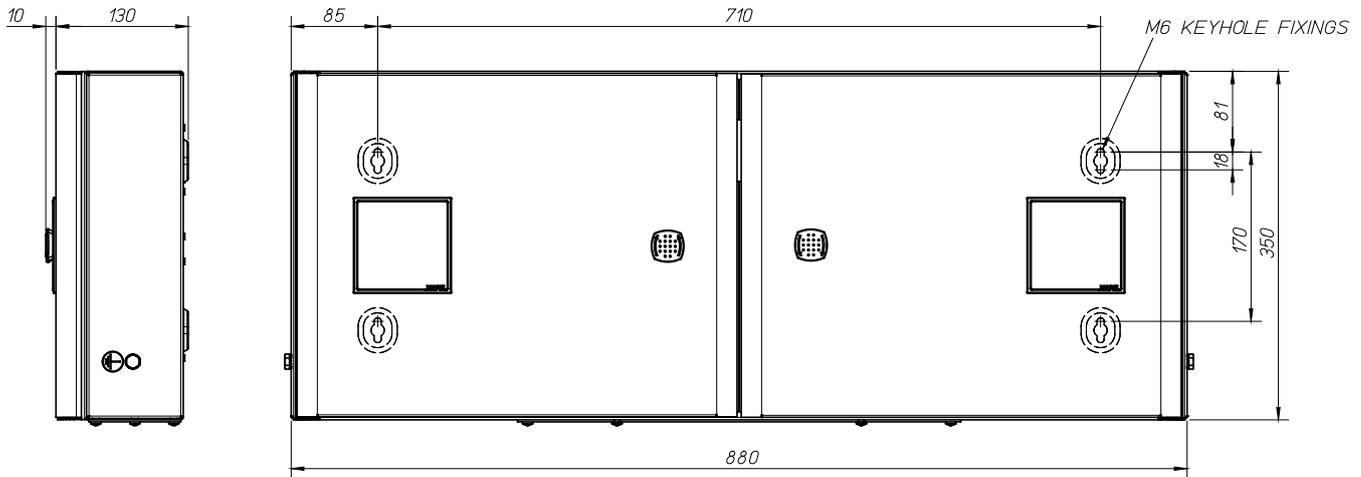
# 9.1

## Technical data

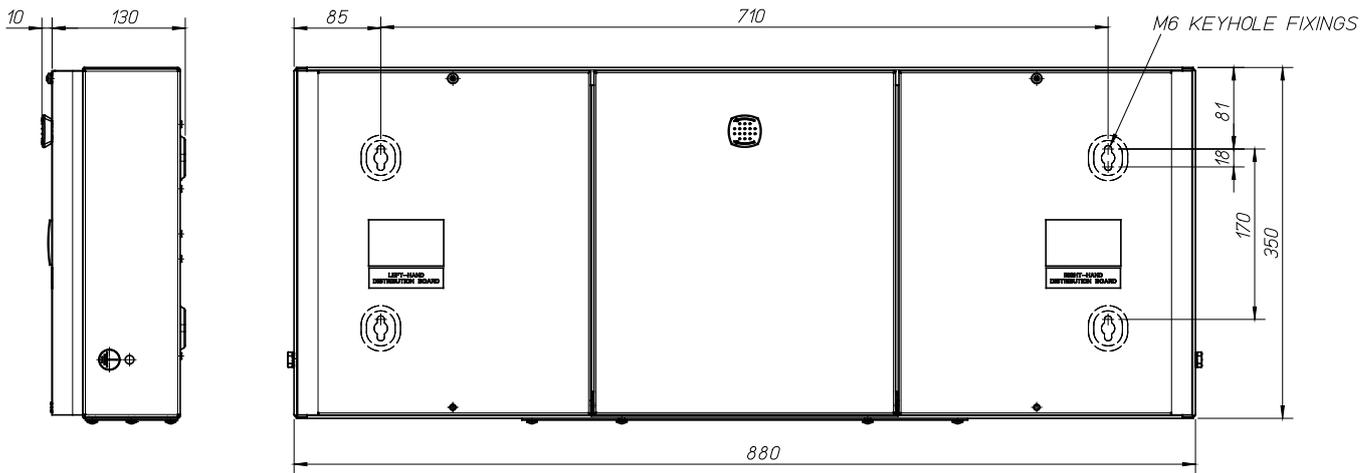
Memshield 3, meter pack assemblies

### Memshield 3, Meter pack assemblies, dimensional drawings (contd)

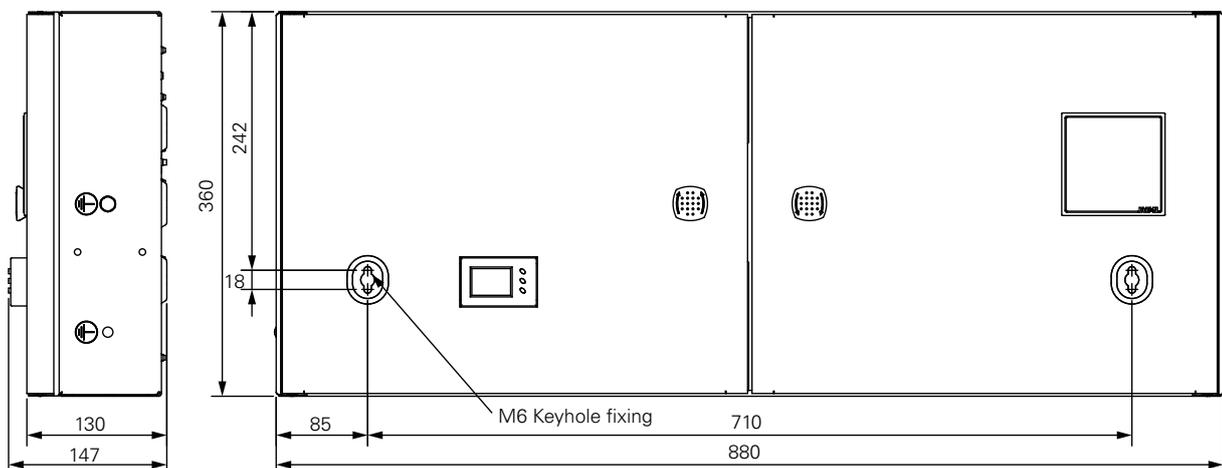
#### EBMMPSL250/EBMMPSL250M / EBMMPSL250MID



#### EBMMPSL125/EBMMPSL125M / EPMMP125MID



### Memshield 3, Multi Meter pack assemblies, dimensional drawings EBMMPSL250DMID/EBMMPSL250QM



### 18mm miniature circuit breakers (MCBs), technical data

Eaton's range of 10/15kA high performance miniature circuit breakers (MCBs) are manufactured and tested to IEC EN 60898, and IEC EN 60947-2, meeting the latest UK, European and international standards, with ratings from 1A to 63A as standard.

DIN rail mountable and suitable for use with both pin and comb type busbar systems, Eaton's MCBs are suitable for use on 230/400 VAC systems and are calibrated for use at 40°C. These devices suite with the other modular devices including RCBOs, RCCBs and isolators, for use within Eaton Memshield 3 Distribution boards and a wide range of other applications.

The Eaton MCBs are fitted with box clamp terminals suitable for use with cables up to 25mm<sup>2</sup>, and have a unique box clamp barrier to prevent incorrect cable insertion.

Eaton miniature circuit breakers are available with B, C and D characteristic curve as standard. Type C MCBs are most commonly used in commercial and general applications where there are lighting or motor loads involving high switching surges that may cause unwanted operation of type B devices. Type D devices are more commonly used on general industrial applications with much higher inrush surges.

IEC/EN 60898 Type	Instantaneous Trip Current (x I <sub>n</sub> )	Typical Application	Eaton 10/15A MCB type
B	3 to 5	General distribution	EMBH
C	5 to 10	Commercial Light industrial	EMCH
D	10 to 20	General Industrial	EMDH

**Type B:** Suitable for general, domestic and commercial installations having little or no switching surges.

**Type C:** Suitable for general use in commercial or industrial applications where the greater use of fluorescent lighting and small motors can produce switching surges, which may cause nuisance tripping of type B breakers.

**Type D:** Suitable for general industrial applications where there are a lot of high inrush switching surges associated with equipment such as transformers, large motors, welding and X ray equipment.

### Earth fault loop impedances (Zs) to provide compliance with BS 7671

The wiring regulations BS 7671 makes specific reference to MCB types and the maximum earth loop impedance allowable to meet the required disconnection times.

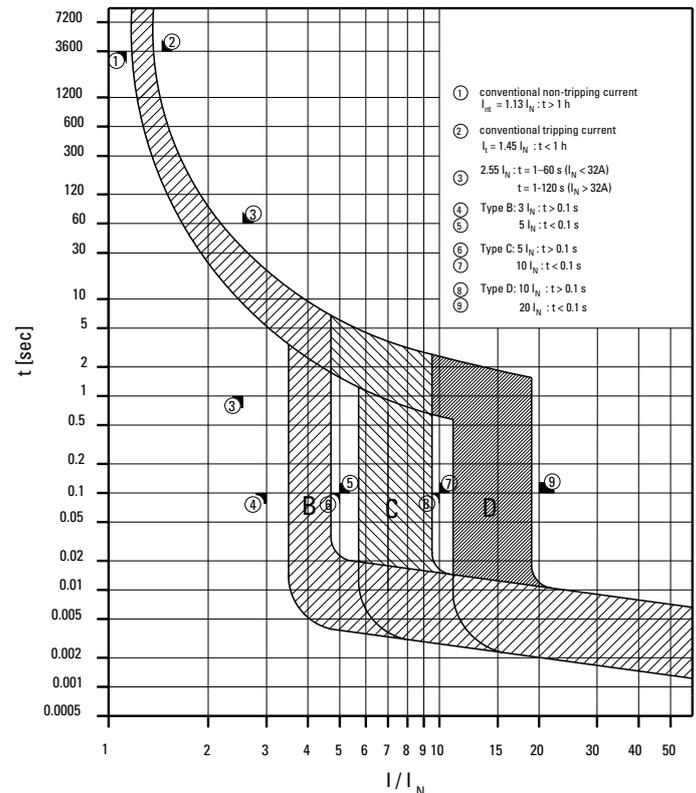
It can be seen that it is much easier to achieve adequate disconnection times with type B devices than it is with types C and indeed type D devices.

Maximum earth fault loop impedance i.e. Zs ohms for final circuits fed from miniature circuit breakers MCBs or RCBOs with U<sub>o</sub> of 230V, for instantaneous operation giving compliance with 0.4s disconnection time of Reg 411.3.2.2 and 5s disconnection time of 411.3.2.3

**Note:** A minimum Voltage factor C<sub>min</sub> = 0.95 has been introduced to take account of variations in supply voltage depending on time, place and transformer settings etc., in accordance with Electricity Safety, Quality and Continuity regulations 2002.

The effect of this is to reduce the previous BS7671 maximum earth loop impedance Zs values by 5%.

### Tripping characteristic type B, C & D

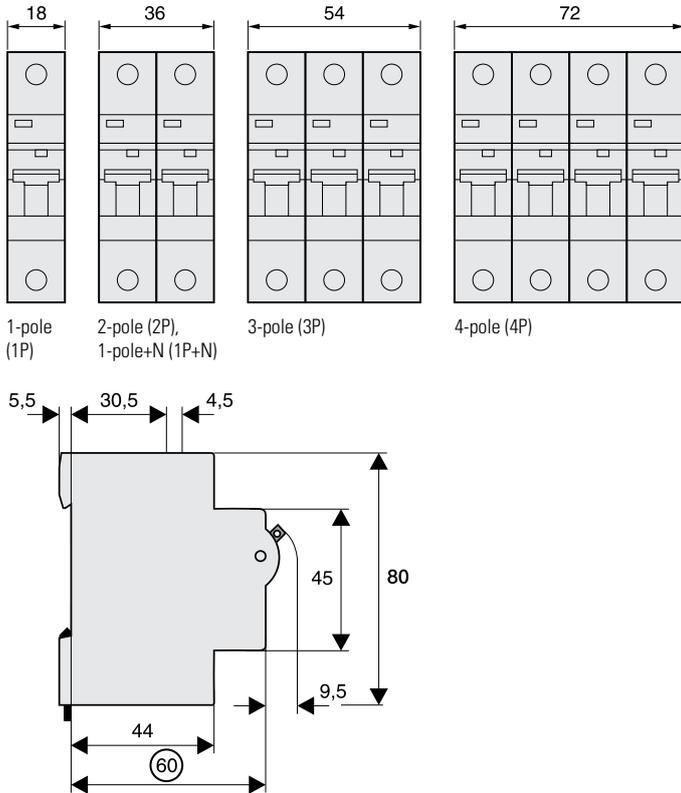


# 9.1

## Technical data

18mm miniature circuit breakers (MCBs)

### 10/15kA MCBs dimensional drawings



### 10/15kA MCBs technical data

Product standard	IEC EN 60898 & IEC EN 60947-2
No of poles	1p, 1p&N, 2p, 3p, 4p
<b>Mechanical specification</b>	
Device width (pole)	17.7mm
Terminal type	Box clamp
Terminal capacity	1–25mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal Screw	M5 combination
Terminal torque	2.0Nm – 2.4Nm max
Mounting	DIN rail
Degree of protection	IP 20
Positive contact indication	Red/Green flag indicator
<b>Electrical specification</b>	
Rated voltage	230/240 V AC 48V DC (per pole)
Current ratings	1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 13, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63 A
Rated impulse and withstand voltage	4kV (1.2/50) $\mu$ sec
Rated short circuit capacity	10kA to IEC EN 60898 and 15kA to IEC EN 60947-2
Selectivity class	3 to EN 60898
<b>Tripping characteristic</b>	
Instantaneous tripping current $I_{mt}$	Type B: $3 I_n < I_{mt} < 5 I_n$ Type C: $5 I_n < I_{mt} < 10 I_n$ Type D: $10 I_n < I_{mt} < 20 I_n$
Conventional non tripping current	$I_{nt} = 1.13 I_n$
Conventional tripping current	$I_t = 1.45 I_n$
Ref/Calibration temp	40 $\circ$ C
Number of operating cycles elec	>4000
Number of operating cycles mech	>20000

### MCB Max Zs (Ohms) figures (Data in line with BS7671)

Range	$I_n$ (A)	Disconnection 0.4s	Disconnection 5s
Type B (EMBH Series)	1	43.70	43.70
	2	21.85	21.85
	4	10.93	10.93
	6	7.28	7.28
	8	5.46	5.46
	10	4.37	4.37
	13	3.36	3.36
	16	2.73	2.73
	20	2.19	2.19
	25	1.75	1.75
	32	1.37	1.37
	40	1.09	1.09
	50	0.87	0.87
63	0.69	0.69	
Type C (EMCH Series)	1	21.85	21.85
	2	10.93	10.93
	4	5.46	5.46
	6	3.64	3.64
	8	2.73	2.73
	10	2.19	2.19
	13	1.68	1.68
	16	1.37	1.37
	20	1.09	1.09
	25	0.87	0.87
	32	0.68	0.68
	40	0.55	0.55
	50	0.44	0.44
63	0.35	0.35	
Type D (EMDH Series)	1	10.93	21.85
	2	5.46	10.93
	4	2.73	5.46
	6	1.82	3.64
	8	1.37	2.73
	10	1.09	2.19
	13	0.84	1.68
	16	0.68	1.37
	20	0.55	1.09
	25	0.44	0.87
	32	0.34	0.68
	40	0.27	0.55
	50	0.22	0.44
63	0.17	0.35	

Note : Values take account of minimum voltage factor  $C_{min}$  - in accordance with BS7671 Amendment 3

### 27mm style miniature circuit breakers (for 250A distribution boards)

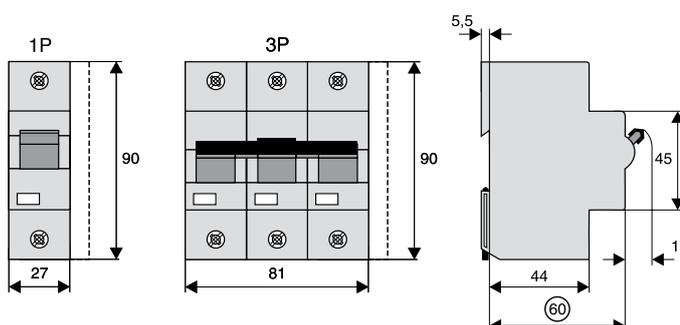
Eaton's 27mm style miniature circuit breakers (MCBs) are manufactured and tested to IEC EN 60947-2, meeting the latest UK, European and international standards, with ratings from 20A to 125A single and triple pole as standard.

Eaton's MCBs are suitable for use on 230/400 VAC systems and are calibrated for use at 40°C. and are available with B, C, and D characteristic curve, with breaking capacities up to 25kA.

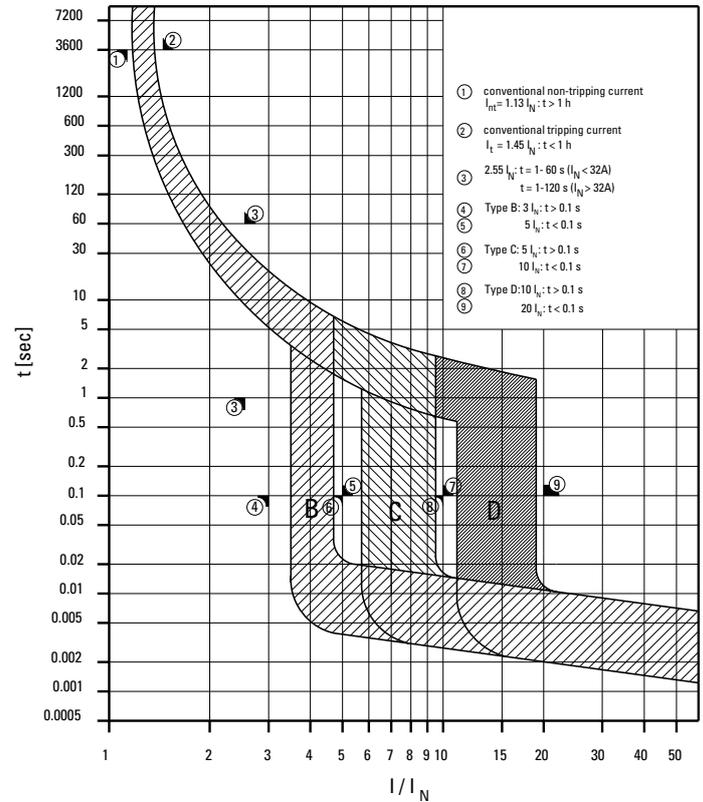
#### 15/25kA MCBs technical data

Product standard	IEC EN 60947-2
No of poles	1p, 3p
<b>Mechanical specification</b>	
Device width (pole)	27mm
Terminal type	Box clamp
Terminal capacity	2.5 - 50 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal Screw	Combination head
Terminal torque	2.0 - 3.4 Nm max
Mounting	DIN rail
Degree of protection	IP 20
Positive contact indication	Red/Green flag indicator
<b>Electrical specification</b>	
Rated voltage	230/400 V AC 60V DC (per pole)
Current ratings	63, 80, 100, 125 A
Rated impulse and withstand voltage	4kV (1.2/50) $\mu$ sec
Rated short circuit capacity	
Types B and C	20-63A - 25kA 80-100A - 20kA 125A - 15kA
Rated short circuit capacity	
Type D	20-63A - 25kA 80A - 20kA 100A - 15kA
Selectivity class	In accordance with class C
<b>Tripping characteristic</b>	
Instantaneous Tripping current $I_{mt}$	Type B: $3 I_n < I_{mt} < 5 I_n$ Type C: $5 I_n < I_{mt} < 10 I_n$ Type D: $10 I_n < I_{mt} < 20 I_n$
Conventional non tripping current	$I_{nt} = 1.13 I_n$
Conventional tripping current	$I_t = 1.45 I_n$
Ref/Calibration temp	40o C
Number of operating cycles elec	>20000

#### Miniature circuit breakers – dimensional drawings



#### Tripping characteristic type B, C & D



#### Eaton Memshield-3 MCB Max Zs (Ohms) Data in line with BS7671

Range	$I_n$ (A)	Disconnection 0.4s	Disconnection 5s
Type B (EMBS Series)	20	2.19	2.19
	32	1.37	1.37
	40	1.09	1.09
	50	0.87	0.87
	63	0.69	0.69
	80	0.55	0.55
	100	0.44	0.44
	125	0.35	0.35
Type C (EMCS Series)	20	1.09	1.09
	32	0.68	0.68
	40	0.55	0.55
	50	0.44	0.44
	63	0.35	0.35
	80	0.27	0.27
	100	0.22	0.22
	125	0.17	0.17
Type D (EMDS Series)	20	0.55	1.09
	32	0.34	0.68
	40	0.27	0.55
	50	0.22	0.44
	63	0.17	0.35
	80	0.14	0.27
	100	0.11	0.22

Note : Values take account of minimum voltage factor  $C_{min}$  - in accordance with BS7671 Amendment 3

#### Residual current circuit breakers (RCCBs) technical data

Eaton's range of residual current circuit breakers without integral Overload protection (RCCBs), are manufactured to IEC EN/61008 and meet the latest European and International standards.

DIN rail mountable in 2 and 4 module widths these RCCBs provide protection solutions to a wide range of applications. With standard thermal ratings of 16A to 100A and trip sensitivities of 10mA, 30mA, 100mA and 300mA, these devices can be equipped with a range of modular accessories.

The Eaton RCCBs suite with the complete range of modular devices, and are for use within Eaton's Memshield 3 distribution boards and other applications.

These devices will accommodate cables up to 35mm<sup>2</sup>.

#### Terminology

**RCD** – Residual current device:- This is the generic term covering a range of devices that are able to detect residual currents sometimes also referred to as earth leakage current. The residual current is measured by detecting the difference between the current flowing in the live and neutral conductors of a circuit and where the residual current is above a predefined level the RCD will trip. RCDs are available in a range of trip sensitivities for different applications.

**RCCB** – Residual current circuit breaker is an RCD which will cause disconnection of the electrical supply should it detect a residual current passing through the device, above a specified tripping current limit e.g. 30mA. This device does not provide over current protection and is therefore also referred to as an RCCB without integral over-current protection.

**RCBO** – Residual current circuit breaker, with overload protection, is an RCCB which will cause disconnection of the electrical supply should it detect a residual current above a specified tripping current limit, combined with integral overload, over-current, and shortcircuit protection associated with a miniature circuit breaker.

The 17th Edition of the IEE wiring regulations BS7671 has placed much greater emphasis on the use of 30mA RCDs to provide "additional protection" in many areas covered by the regulations, such as circuits feeding socket outlets and for the protection of concealed wiring.

#### Trip sensitivities

**10mA** – Provides the highest degree of RCD protection in hazardous environments where supplementary protection against electric shock is required. This very high sensitivity should only be applied to final circuits where a high degree of risk exists.

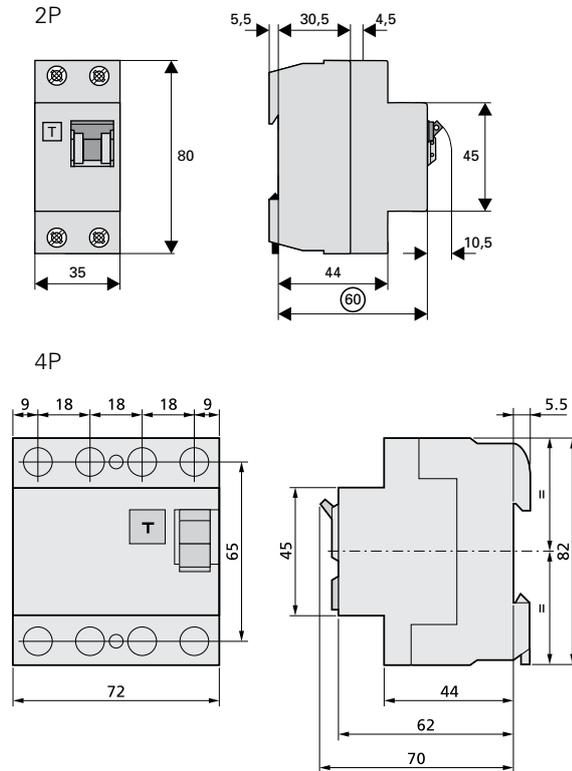
**30mA** – Provides a high degree of protection against electric shock due to direct and indirect contact. A 30mA RCD will trip within 40mS when a fault current of 150mA is detected.

This type of RCD is required to satisfy the requirements for "additional protection" in accordance with BS7671 (IEE wiring regs.)

**100mA** – Provides a degree of protection against electric shock resulting from indirect contact, and is generally used to protect a group of circuits as well as providing overall protection against Fire risk.

**300mA** – Provides a lower level of RCD protection in the form of an overall protection against the risk of fire resulting from faults in electrical wiring etc.

#### RCCB dimensions (mm)



#### RCCB technical data

Specifications	2-pole RCCB	4-pole RCCB
Product standard	IEC EN 61008	IEC EN 61008
No of poles	2p	4p
<b>Mechanical specification</b>		
Device width	35 mm	70 mm
Terminal type	Box clamp	Box clamp
Terminal capacity	1.5–35mm <sup>2</sup>	35mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal Screw	M5 combination	M5 combination
Terminal torque	2.4Nm max	2.4Nm max
Mounting	DIN rail	DIN rail
Degree of protection	IP 20	IP 20
Positive contact indication	Yes (toggle position)	Red/green flag
<b>Electrical specification</b>		
Rated voltage	230/400 V AC	230/400 V AC
Current ratings	16, 40, 63, 80, 100 A	16, 40, 63, 80, 100 A
Rated impulse and withstand voltage	4kV (1.2/50) u sec	4kV (1.2/50) u sec
Rated short circuit capacity	10kA (with back up)	10kA (with back up)
Sensitivity	AC	AC
<b>Tripping characteristic</b>		
Rated tripping currents	10, 30, 100, 300 mA	10, 30, 100, 300 mA
Tripping type	Instantaneous	Instantaneous
Number of operating cycles elec	>4000	>4000
Number of operating cycles mech	>20000	>20000

### Residual current circuit breakers – with overload protection (RCBOs) technical data

Eaton's range of residual current circuit breakers with integral overload protection (RCBOs), are manufactured to IEC EN 61009 and meet the latest European and International standards.

#### Trip Sensitivity

Provides a high degree of protection against electric shock due to direct contact. A 30mA RCD will trip within 40mS when a fault current of 150mA is detected.

This type of RCD is required to satisfy the requirements for "additional protection" in accordance with BS7671 (IET wiring regs.)

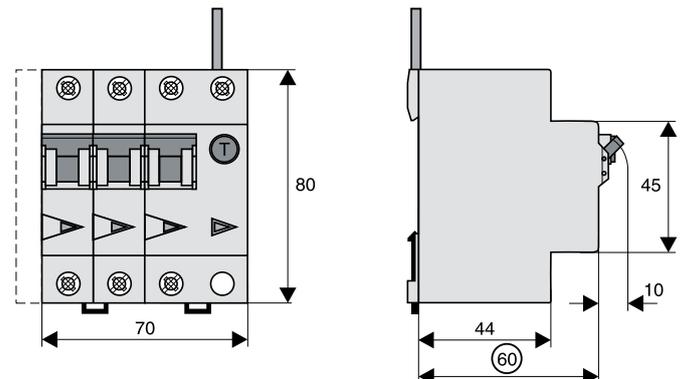
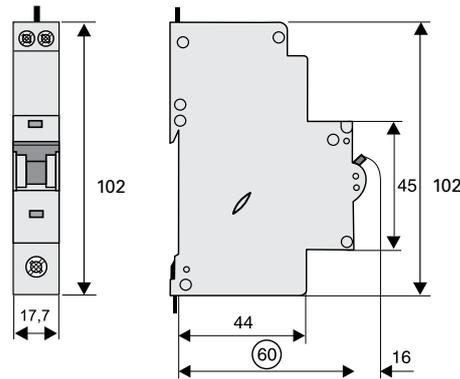
#### Single phase RCBO technical data

Specifications	
Product standard	IEC EN 61009
No of poles	1p & solid N
Mechanical specification	
Device width	17.7 mm
Terminal type	Lower-Box clamp      Upper-Box clamp
Terminal capacity	1–25mm <sup>2</sup> 2-16mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal Screw	M5 combination          M4 combination
Terminal torque	2.4Nm max                1.5Nm max
Mounting	DIN rail
Degree of protection	IP 20
Positive contact indication	Yes (Red/Green flag)
Electrical specification	
Rated voltage	230/240 V AC
Current ratings	6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 45A
Rated impulse and withstand voltage	4kV (1.2/50) u sec
Rated short circuit capacity	10kA
Sensitivity	Type A
Tripping characteristic	
Instantaneous Tripping current I <sub>mt</sub>	Type B: 3 I <sub>n</sub> < I <sub>mt</sub> < 5 I <sub>n</sub> Type C: 5 I <sub>n</sub> < I <sub>mt</sub> < 10 I <sub>n</sub>
Conventional non tripping current	I <sub>nt</sub> = 1.13 I <sub>n</sub>
Conventional tripping current	I <sub>t</sub> = 1.45 I <sub>n</sub>
Ref/Calibration temp	40o C
Rated tripping currents	10, 30, 100mA
Tripping type	Instantaneous
Number of operating cycles elec	>400
Number of operating cycles mech	>20000

#### Three phase RCBO technical data

Electrical	
Design according to	IEC/EN 61009
Tripping	
line voltage-independent	instantaneous 250A (8/20µs)
	surge current-proof
Rated voltage U <sub>e</sub>	240/415V; 50Hz
Rated tripping current I <sub>Δn</sub>	0, 100, 300 mA
Rated non-tripping current I <sub>Δn</sub>	0.5 I <sub>Δn</sub>
Sensitivity	Type A (AC and pulsating DC)
Selectivity class	3
Rated breaking capacity	10 kA
Rated current	6 - 32 A
Rated peak withstand voltage U <sub>imp</sub>	4 kV (1.2/50µs)
Characteristic	B, C, D
Maximum back-up fuse (short circuit)	100 A gL (>10 kA)
Endurance electrical comp.	≥ 4,000 operating cycles
mechanical comp.	≥ 20,000 operating cycles

#### RCBOs dimensions (mm)



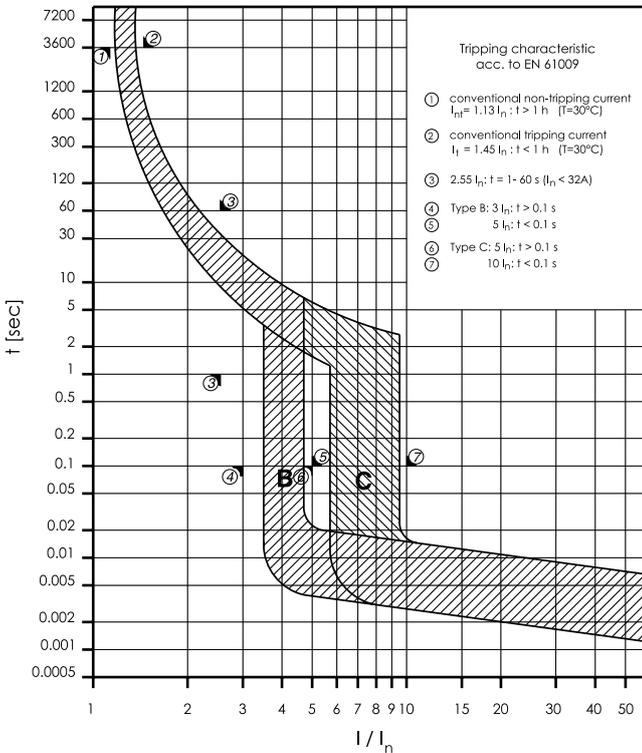
Mechanical	
Frame size	45 mm
Device height	80 mm
Device width	70 mm
Upper and lower terminals	open mouthed/lift terminals
Terminal capacity	1 - 25 mm <sup>2</sup>
Degree of protection	IP20
Operating temperature	-25°C to +40°C
Resistance to climatic conditions	acc. to IEC/EN 61009

#### Electric Fire Protective Device, Arc Fault Protection AFDD<sup>+</sup>, 2-pole

Detects and quenches arc faults in final circuits

- Fully combined with residual current circuit breaker (RCCB) and miniature circuit breaker (MCB)
- Safely detects arcs in cable length up to 70 meter
- Variable installation of N either left or right
- Rated currents from 10 to 40 A
- Tripped indication: MCB, RCCB or AFDD
- LED indication for arc faults
- Permanent self-monitoring
- Overvoltage and overheat monitoring
- 3-position DIN rail clip, permits removal from existing busbar system
- 30 mA rated residual currents
- Tripping characteristics B, C
- Rated breaking capacity up to 10 kA

#### Tripping Characteristic AFDD<sup>+</sup>, Characteristics B and C



#### Technical Data

##### Electrical

Design according to	IEC/EN 62606, IEC/EN 61009
Current test marks as printed onto the device	
Tripping	
Line-voltage-independent (8/20 $\mu\text{s}$ )	instantaneous 250A
	surge-current-proof
Rated voltage $U_e$	240 V AC; 50 Hz
Operational voltage range	170-264 V
Rated tripping current $I_{\Delta n}$	30 mA
Rated non-tripping current $I_{\Delta no}$	$0.5 I_{\Delta n}$
Sensitivity	AC and pulsating DC
Selectivity class	3
Rated breaking capacity	
AFDD 10-25A	10 kA
AFDD 32-40A	6 kA
Rated current	10 - 40 A
Rated peak withstand voltage $U_{imp}$	4 kV (1.2/50 $\mu\text{s}$ )
Rated fault breaking capacity $I_{\Delta m}$	
EN 61009	3 kA
IEC 61009	10-16 A: 3 kA 20-40 A: 500 A

##### Arc fault tripping times after load current

(acc. to IEC/EN62606):

Arc current (A)	Tripping time (s)
2.5	<1
5	<0.5
10	<0.25
16	<0.15
32	<0.12
40	<0.12

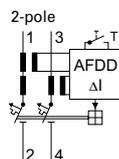
##### Characteristic

Maximum back-up fuse (short circuit)	100 A gL (>10 kA)
Endurance electrical comp.	$\geq 4,000$ switching operations
mechanical comp.	$\geq 20,000$ switching operations

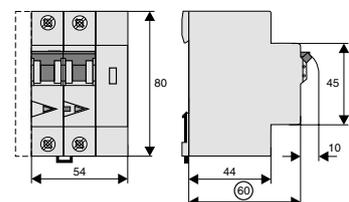
##### Mechanical

Frame size	45 mm
Device height	80 mm
Device width	54 mm (3MU)
Mounting	3-position DIN rail clip, permits removal from existing busbar system
Upper and lower terminals	open mouthed/lift terminals
Terminal protection	finger and hand touch safe, DGUV VS3, EN 50274
Terminal capacity	1 - 25 mm <sup>2</sup>
Busbar thickness	0.8 - 2 mm
Degree of protection switch	IP20
Degree of protection, built-in	IP40
Tripping temperature	-25°C to +40°C
Storage- and transport temperature	-35°C to +60°C
Resistance to climatic conditions	acc. to IEC/EN 61009

#### Connection diagram



#### Dimensions (mm)



**Analogue time switches**

	TSSD1C0	TSSD1N0	TSQW1C0	TSQD1C0	TSQD1N0
<b>General</b>					
Operating voltage	230V AC	230 V AC	110 - 230 V AC	110 - 230 V AC	230 - 240 V AC
Frequency	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz
Stand-by power	0.5 W	0.5 W	0.5 W	0.5 W	0.5 W
Time control	Net	Net	Quartz	Quartz	Quartz
Accuracy	acc. Net	acc. Net	± 1 sec. / day	± 1 sec. / day	± 1 sec. / day
Power reserve	-	-	200 hrs / 100 hrs at 110 V	200 hrs/ 100 hrs at 110 V	±3 days
Battery type	-	-	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Degree of protection (EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Ambient temperature	-20 °C...+55 °C	-20 °C...+50 °C	-20 °C...+55 °C	-20 °C...+55 °C	-10 °C...+50 °C
Protection class (EN 60730-1)	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Switching contact(s)</b>					
Type of switching contact	1 x CO	1 x NO	1 x CO	1 x CO	1 x NO
Switching capacity at 250 V~, cos = 1	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Switching capacity at 250 V~, cos = 0,6	4A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
<b>Programming features</b>					
Period of program	Day	Day	Week	Day	Day
Number of channels	1	1	1	1	1
Minimum cycle time	15 min.	15 min.	2 hrs	15 min.	15 min.
Programmable	every 15 min.	every 15 min.	every 2 hrs	every 15 min.	every 15 min.
Program steps	96	96	84	96	96
Manual / Hand / Permanent switching <sup>1)</sup>	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto
Switching status indication	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Number of module width	3	1	3	3	1
Dimensions Width	52.5 mm	17.5 mm	52.5 mm	52.5 mm	17.5 mm
Height	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Depth	65.5 mm	65.5 mm	65.5 mm	65.5 mm	65.5 mm
Mounting	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail
<b>Terminals</b>					
Terminal screw size	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5	M3.5

<sup>1)</sup> Remark

ON = Permanent ON

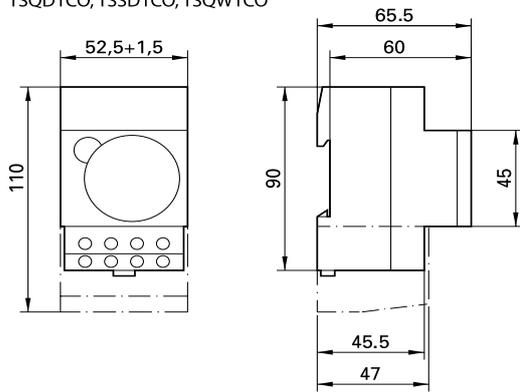
OFF = Permanent OFF

Hands = ON or OFF. valid until next program cycle overrules

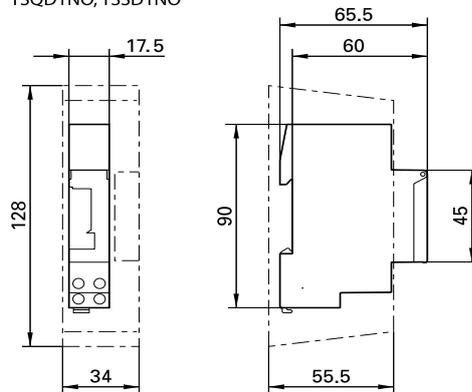
Auto = According program

### Analogue daily and weekly timers, dimensional drawings

TSQD1CO, TSSD1CO, TSQW1CO

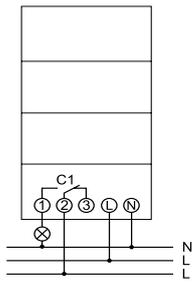


TSQD1NO, TSSD1NO

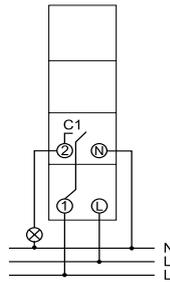


### Analogue daily and weekly time switches, wiring diagrams

TSQD1CO, TSSD1CO, TSQW1CO



TSQD1NO, TSSD1NO



## Digital timers - week programme

	TSDW1C0	TSDW1COMIN	TSDW2C0	TSDW1COA	TSDW1CODG
<b>General</b>					
Nominal operating voltage	220 - 240 V AC	240 V AC	220 - 240 V AC	230 - 240 V AC	230 - 240 V AC
Frequency	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz
Stand-by power	0,8 W	0,4 W	0,8 W	0,8 W	1,4 W
Time base control <sup>1)</sup>	Quartz	Quartz	Quartz	Astro	Quartz or DCF / GPS
Accuracy	± 0,5 sec. / day	±0,5 sec. / day	± 0,5 sec. / day	± 0,5 sec. / day	± 0,5 sec. / day
Power reserve	10 year	10 year	10 year	10 year	10 year
Type of battery	Lithium	Lithium (exchangeable)	Lithium	Lithium	Lithium
Protection class (acc. EN 60529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Permissible ambient temperature	-30 °C...+55 °C	-25 °C...+55 °C	-30 °C...+55 °C	-30 °C...+55 °C	-30 °C...+55 °C
Protection class at proper installation (acc. EN 60730-1)	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Switching contact(s)</b>					
Type of switching contact	1 x CO	1 x CO	2 x CO	1 x CO	1 x CO
Switching capacity at 250 V~, cos φ = 1	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Switching capacity bij 250 V~, cos φ = 0,6	10 A	6 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Switching capacity for lighting					
- Incandescent lamp	2600 W	1000 W	2600 W	2600 W	2600 W
- Halogen lamp	2600 W	1000 W	2600 W	2600 W	2600 W
<b>Programming features</b>					
Period of programme	Week	Week	Week	Week	Week
Number of channels	1	1	2	1	1
Minimum switching capacity	10 mA	-	10 mA	10 mA	-
Minimum cycle time	1 min.	1 min.	1 min.	1 min.	1 sec.
Maximum programming steps in memory	56	56	56	56	84
Summer / wintertime automatic (or manual on/off)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Random programme	No	No	No	No	Yes (2)
Holiday programme	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cycle programme	No	No	No	No	Yes
Astro function	No	No	No	Yes	No
Pulse switching	No	No	No	No	Yes
Manual switching <sup>2)</sup>	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto	On, Off, Auto
LCD backlighting	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
PIN code	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Number of module width	2	1	2	2	2
Dimensions	Width	35.8 mm	17.5 mm	35.8 mm	35.8 mm
	Height	90.1 mm	90 mm	90.1 mm	90.1 mm
	Depth	69.2 mm	65.5 mm	69.2 mm	69.2 mm
Mounting	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail	DIN-rail
<b>Terminals</b>					
Terminal type	Spring	Screw	Spring	Spring	Spring

**1) Remark:**

Astro function: Automatic calculation of sunrise and sunset times

DCF / GPS: Time synchronization is possible by connecting external antenna (TSADCF of TSAGPSKIT).

**2) Remark:**

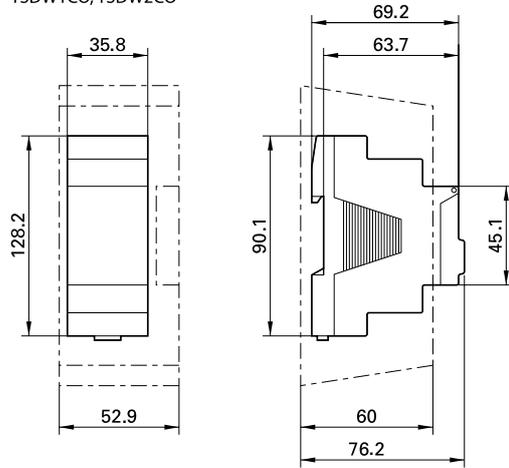
ON = Permanent ON

OFF = Permanent OFF

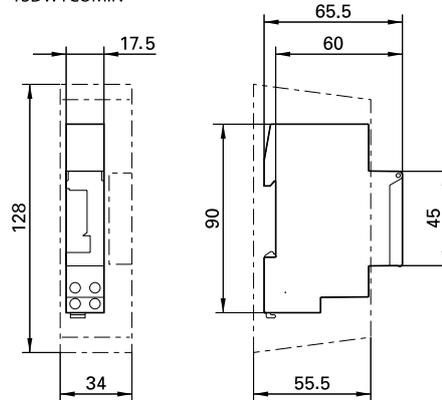
Auto = According Programme

### Digital weekly time switches, dimensional drawings

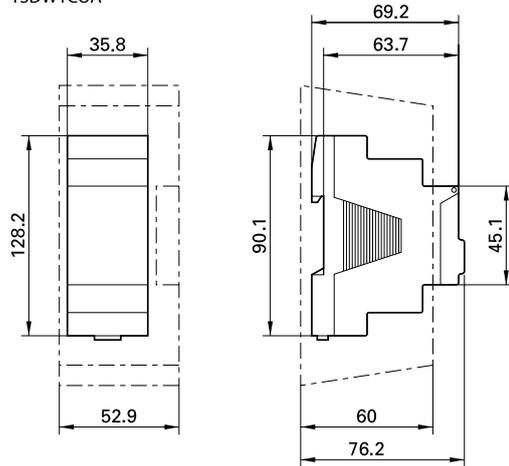
TSDW1CO, TSDW2CO



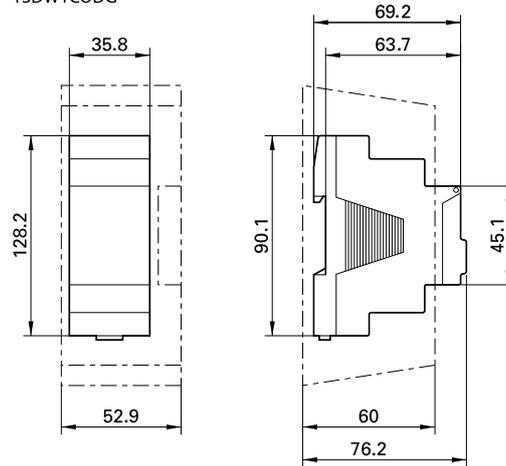
TSDW1COMIN



TSDW1COA

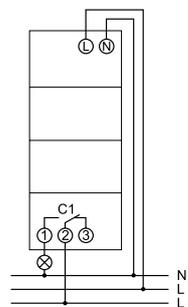


TSDW1CODG

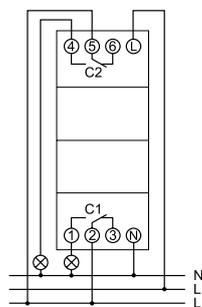


### Digital weekly timers, wiring diagrams

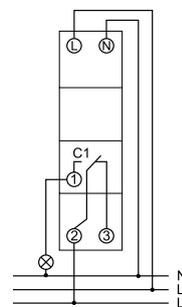
TSDW1CO



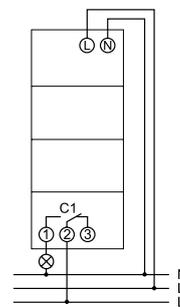
TSDW2CO



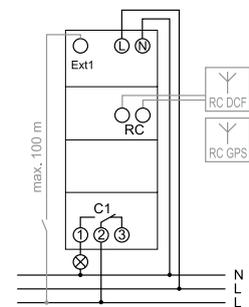
TSDW1COMIN



TSDW1COA



TSDW1CODG



## Twilight switches and combination with timer

	SRS1N0	SRS1C0W	SRC1C0	SRSW1N0
<b>General</b>				
Nominal operating voltage	220 - 240 V AC	220 - 240 V AC	220 - 240 V AC	220 - 230 V AC
Frequency	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz	50 - 60 Hz
Stand-by power	0,8 W	1,1 W	1,3 W	0,6 W
Photosensitivity	2 - 100 lux	2 - 2000 lux	2 - 2.000 lux	2 - 2.000 lux
Maximum cable length for sensor	25 mtr.	100 mtr.	100 mtr.	-
Maximum cable length for sensor	-25 °C...+50 °C	-30 °C...+55 °C	-30 °C...+55 °C	-35 °C...+55 °C
Protection class at proper installation - modular device	II	II	II	II
<b>Switching contact(s)</b>				
Type of switching contact	1 x NO	1 x CO	1 x CO	1 x NO
Contact type	Floating	Floating	Floating (not for SELV)	Floating 230 V
Switching capacity at 250 V~, cos = 1	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Switching capacity at 250 V~, cos = 0,3	-	-	10 A	10 A
Maximum lamp load:				
- Incandescent lamp	2300 W	2300 W	2600 W	2300 W
- Energy saving lamp	9 x 7 W, 7 x 11 W, 7 x 15 W, 7 x 20W, 7 x 23 W	9 x 7 W, 7 x 11 W, 7 x 15 W, 7 x 20W 7 x 23 W	22 x 7 W, 18 x 11 W, 16 x 15 W, 16 x 20 W, 14 x 23 W	9 x 7 W, 7 x 11 W, 7 x 15 W, 7 x 20 W, 7 x 23 W
- Fluorescent lamp load - single fitting uncompensated (inductive)	2300 VA	2300 VA	2300 VA	2300VA
Switching delay off	20 sec.	0 - 20 min.	0 - 59 min.	2 - 100 sec.
Switching status indication (not delayed)	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
<b>Programming features</b>				
Period of programme	-	-	Week	-
Number of channels	-	-	1	-
Programming using software and memory	-	-	Yes	-
Summer / wintertime automatic (or manual on/off)	-	-	Yes	-
Random programme	-	-	No	-
Holiday programme	-	-	Yes	-
Cycle programme	-	-	No	-
LCD backlighting	-	-	Yes	-
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Number of module width	1	2	3	-
Dimensions Width	17.5 mm	54 mm	72 mm	85 mm
Height	85.5 mm	86 mm	86 mm	118.4 mm
Depth	65.5 mm	65.5 mm	65.5 mm	49.4 mm
<b>Terminals</b>				
Terminal type	Screw	Spring	Spring (duo fix)	-

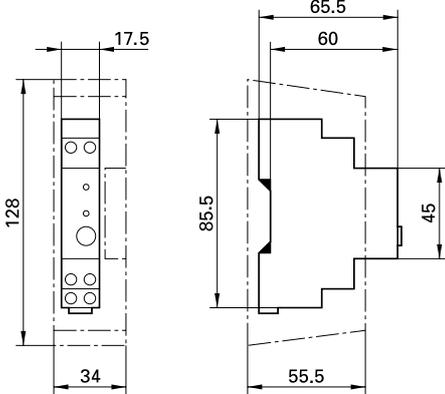
# 9.1

## Technical data

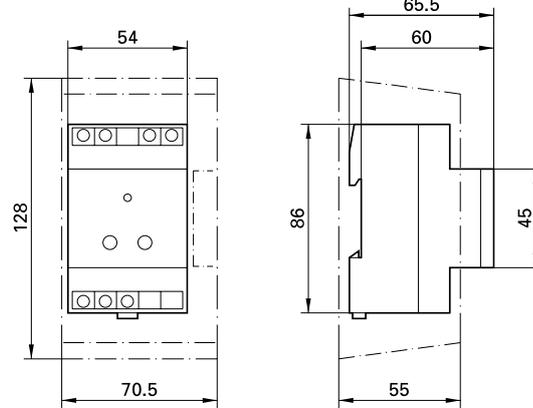
Control and switching devices dimensions and data

### Twilight switches and combinations with timer, dimensional drawings

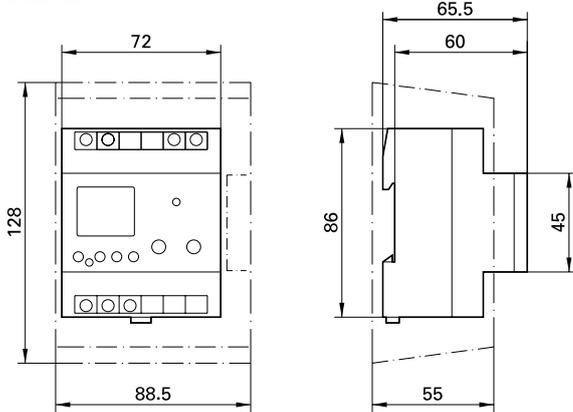
SRSD1NO



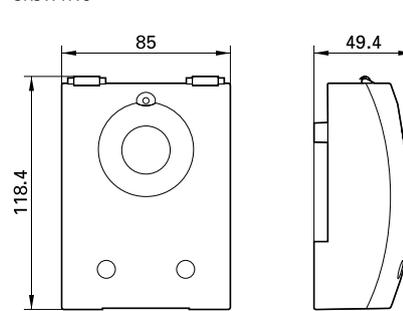
SRSD1COW



SRCD1CO

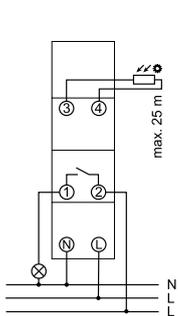


SRSW1NO

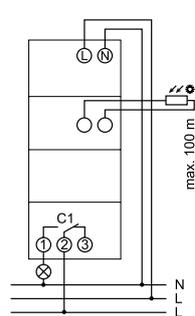


### Twilight switches and combinations with timer, wiring diagrams

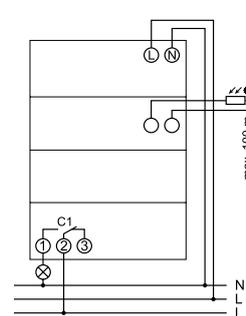
SRSD1NO



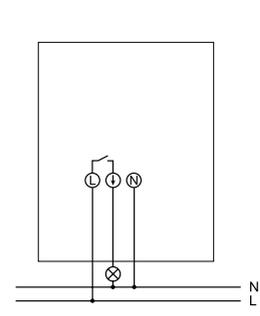
SRSD1COW



SRCD1CO



SRSW1NO



## Contactors type CR

Products	Contactors				Aux. contact
Rating	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	6A
<b>General</b>					
Standards	IEC 60947-4-1, IEC 61095				IEC 60947-5-1
Nominal operating voltage 1-phase U <sub>e</sub> 1-ph.	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Nominal operating voltage 3-phase U <sub>e</sub> 3-ph.	400 V	400 V	400 V	-	-
Overvoltage protection on coil	430 V (*5)	430 V (*5)	430 V	430 V	
Mechanical endurance (switching cycles)	3.000.000	3.000.000	3.000.000	3.000.000	3.000.000
Protection class (acc. DIN 40 050, IEC 529)	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Permissible ambient temperature	-5...+55 °C	-5...+55 °C	-5...+55 °C	-5...+40 °C	-5...+55 °C
Storage temperature	-30...+80 °C	-30...+80 °C	-30...+80 °C	-30...+80 °C	-30...+80 °C
<b>Contact rating</b>					
Rated insulation voltage U <sub>i</sub>	440 V	440 V	500 V	500 V	500 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz'	50/60 Hz
Rated impulse withstand voltage U <sub>imp</sub>	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated thermal current I <sub>th</sub>	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	6 A
AC1/AC7a Rated operational current I <sub>e</sub>	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	-
AC1/AC7a Operational power rating at U <sub>e</sub> = 230 Vac P <sub>max</sub>	4 kW	9 kW	16 kW	24 kW	-
AC1/AC7a Operational power rating at U <sub>e</sub> = 400 Vac P <sub>max</sub>	16 kW	26 kW	40 kW	-	-
AC3/AC7b Operational power rating at U <sub>e</sub> = 230 Vac P <sub>max</sub>	1,3 kW (*1)	2,2 kW	5,5 kW	8,5 kW	-
AC3/AC7b Operational power rating at U <sub>e</sub> = 400 Vac P <sub>max</sub>	4 kW	11 kW	15 kW	-	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 24 Vdc I <sub>e</sub>	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 110 Vdc I <sub>e</sub>	1A	2A	4A	4A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 220 Vdc I <sub>e</sub>	0,5 A	0,5 A	0,8 A	0,8 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 24 Vdc (2-poles in series) I <sub>e</sub>	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 110 Vdc (2-poles in series) I <sub>e</sub>	3 A	4 A	10 A	10 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 220 Vdc (2-poles in series) I <sub>e</sub>	1,5 A	1,5 A	6 A	6 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 24 Vdc (3-poles in series)	-	25 A	40 A	63 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 110 Vdc (3-poles in series)	-	6:00 AM	30 A	35 A	-
DC1 Rated thermal current at U <sub>e</sub> = 220 Vdc (3-poles in series)	-	2,5 A	20 A	30 A	-
<b>Electrical endurance</b>					
Maximum operating cycles at AC1/AC7a application	200.000 x	200.000 x	100.000 x	100.000 x	-
Maximum operating cycles at AC3/AC7b application	300.000 x	500.000 x	150.000 x	150.000 x	-
Maximum operating cycles at AC5a application	100.000 x	100.000 x	100.000 x	100.000 x	-
Maximum operating cycles at AC5b application	100.000 x (*2)	100.000 x (*2)	100.000 x (*3)	100.000 x (*4)	-
Maximum operating cycles per hour	600 x	600 x	600 x	600 x	600 x
Power dissipation per contact at I <sub>n</sub>	1,7 W	2,2 W	4 W	8 W	-
Maximum back-up fuse	25 A gL	35 A gL	63 A gL	80 A gL	-
Rating	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	6 A
<b>Operating coil (for combined ac/dc types only – CR...)</b>					
Coil inrush power (for all voltage ratings)	2,5 W	3 W	5 W	5 W	-
Coil consumption (for all voltage ratings)	2,5 W	3 W	5 W	5 W	-
Closing delay	15-25 ms	15-30 ms	15-20 ms	15-20 ms	-
Opening delay	35-45 ms	50-80 ms	35-45 ms	35-45 ms	-
<b>Operating coil (for ac types only – CR...A)</b>					
Coil inrush power (for all voltage ratings)	13 W/15 VA	17 W/27 VA	-	-	-
Coil consumption (for all voltage ratings)	2 W/5 VA	1 W/2,7 VA	-	-	-
Closing delay	15 ms	15-25 ms	-	-	-
Opening delay	10 ms	35-45 ms	-	-	-

#### Contactors type CR (continued)

Products	Contactors				Aux. contact
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Width	18 mm	35 mm	54 mm	54 mm	9 mm
Height	85 mm				
Depth	60 mm				
<b>Terminals for main &amp; auxiliary contacts</b>					
Terminal capacity – fine stranded wire	1...6 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...6 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...16 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...16 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal capacity – solid wire	1...10 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...10 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...25 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...25 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal screw size	M3,5	M3,5	M5	M5	M3
Terminal screw head type (Pozidrive)	PZ Size 1	PZ Size 1	PZ Size 2	PZ Size 2	PZ Size 1
Maximum torque	1,2 Nm	1,2 Nm	2,0 Nm	2,0 Nm	0,8 Nm
<b>Terminals for operating coils</b>					
Terminal capacity – fine stranded wire	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Terminal capacity – solid wire	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1...2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Terminal screw size	M3	M3	M3	M3	
Terminal screw head type (Pozidrive)	PZ Size 1	PZ Size 1	PZ Size 1	PZ Size 1	
Maximum torque	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	

Remarks:

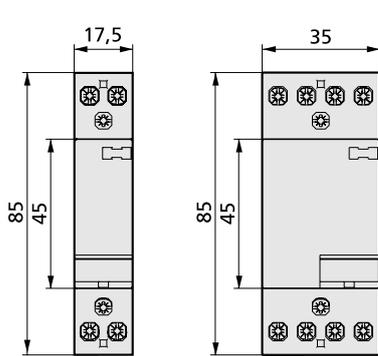
\*1) Only applicable for normally open contact(s)

\*2) At 1,5 kW

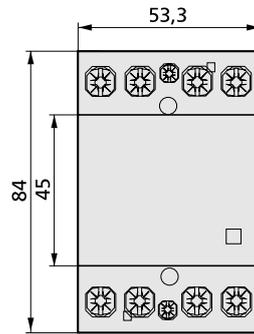
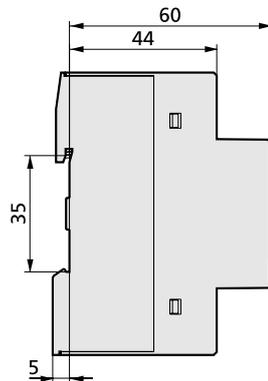
\*3) At 3 kW

\*4) At 5 kW

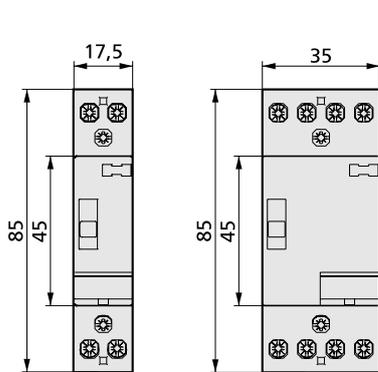
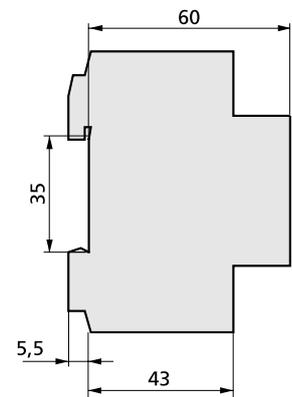
\*5) For CR... types only (combined ac/dc types), NOT for CR... A types



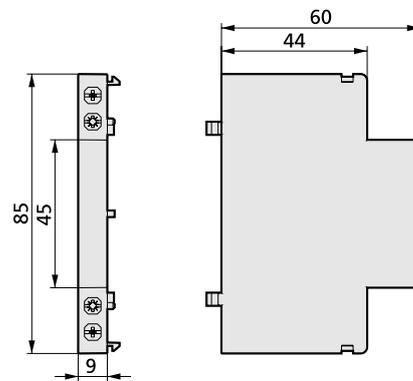
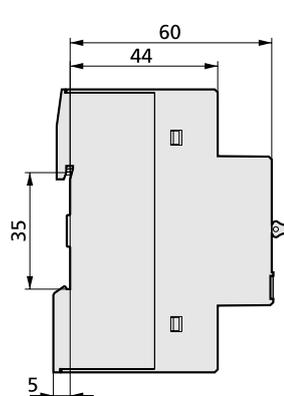
Contactors, type CR20, CR25



Contactors, type CR40, CR63

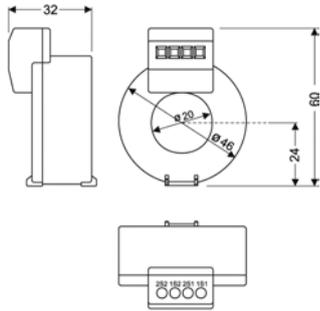


Day/night contactors, type CRM20, CRM25

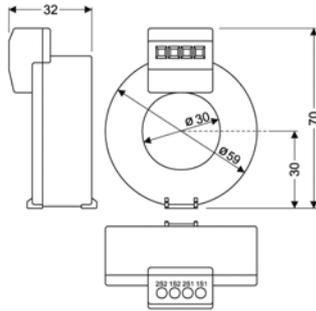


Auxiliary contact

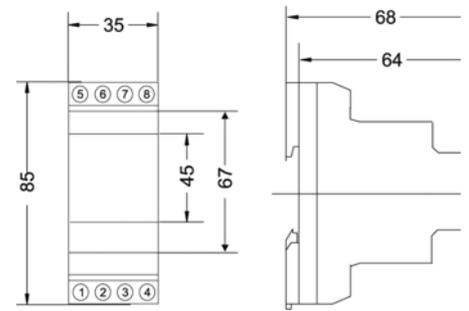
Earth leakage relays and CTs, dimensional drawings



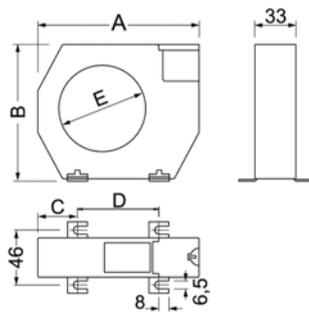
PFR-W-20



PFR-W-30



PFR-W-30



Type	A	B	C	D	E
PFR-W-35	100	79	26	48.5	35
PFR-W-70	130	110	32	66	70
PFR-W-105	170	146	38	94	105
PFR-W-140	220	196	48.5	123	140
PFR-W-210	299	284	69	161	210

# 9.2

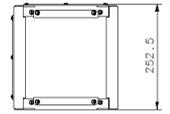
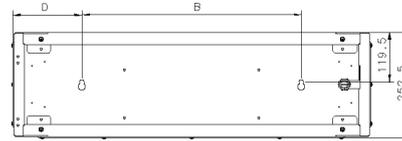
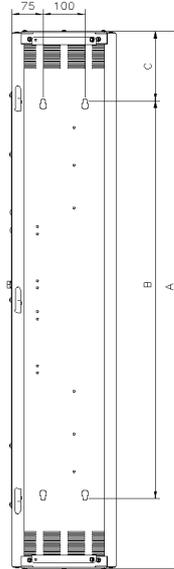
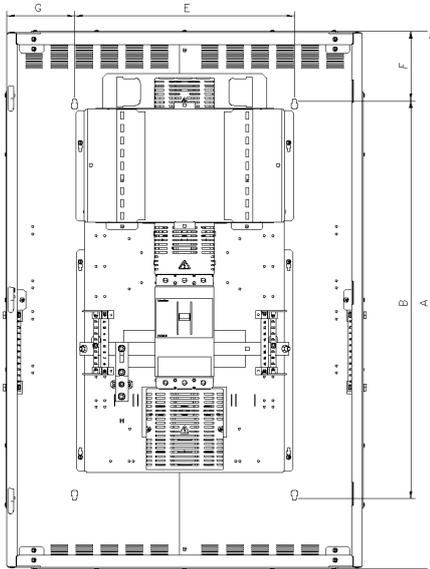
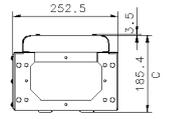
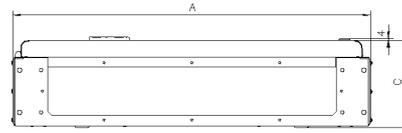
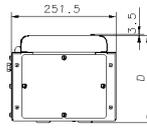
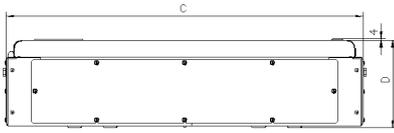
## Technical data

NZM MCCBs, maximum Zs (Ohms) figures to achieve disconnection at 0.4s and 5s

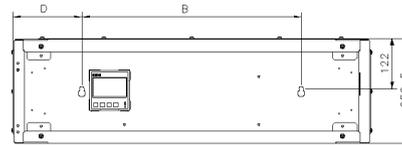
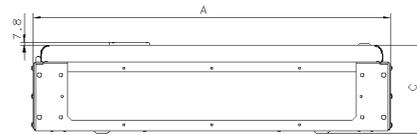
MCCB type	Rating (A)	Disconnection 0.4s		Disconnection 5s	
		Minimum setting	Maximum setting	Minimum setting	Maximum setting
NZM1 range	16	-	1.366	-	1.485
	20	1.821	1.093	1.496	1.188
	32	1.138	0.683	0.936	0.742
	40	0.910	0.546	0.749	0.594
	50	0.729	0.437	0.599	0.475
	63	0.578	0.347	0.475	0.377
	80	0.455	0.274	0.374	0.297
	100	0.364	0.219	0.299	0.238
	125	0.292	0.175	0.239	0.190
	160	0.228	0.137	0.187	0.148
	NZM2 range	125	0.292	0.175	0.239
160		0.228	0.137	0.187	0.148
200		0.182	0.109	0.150	0.119
250		0.145	0.087	0.120	0.095
NZM2 range electronic version	100	1.900	0.199	1.900	0.199
	160	1.188	0.124	1.188	0.124
	250	0.760	0.079	0.760	0.079
NZM3 range	250	0.145	0.087	0.120	0.095
	320	0.114	0.068	0.093	0.074
	400	0.091	0.055	0.075	0.060
NZM3 range electronic version	400	0.475	0.050	0.475	0.050
NZMLW range	630	0.174	0.044	0.174	0.044
	800	0.137	0.034	0.137	0.034

Note : Values take account of minimum voltage factor Cmin - in accordance with BS7671 Amendment 3

### Panelboard dimensional drawings



Filler boxes  
Surge suppression boxes



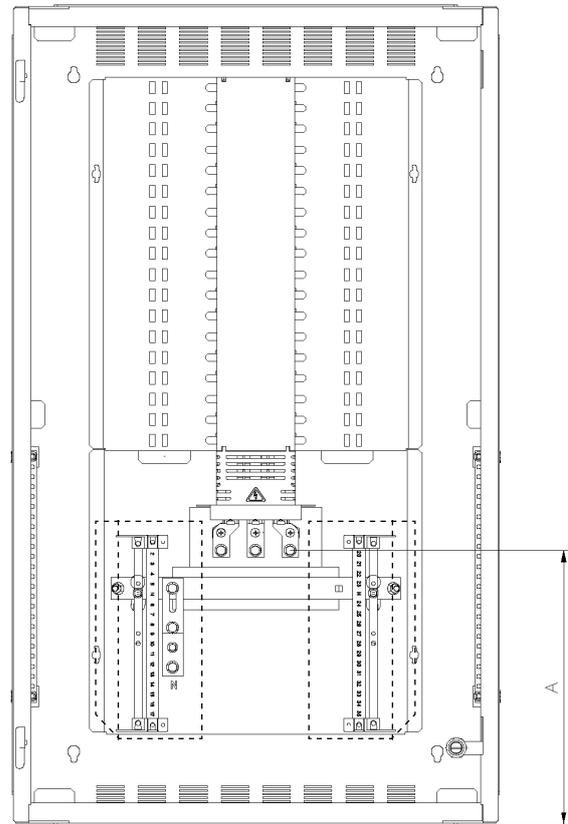
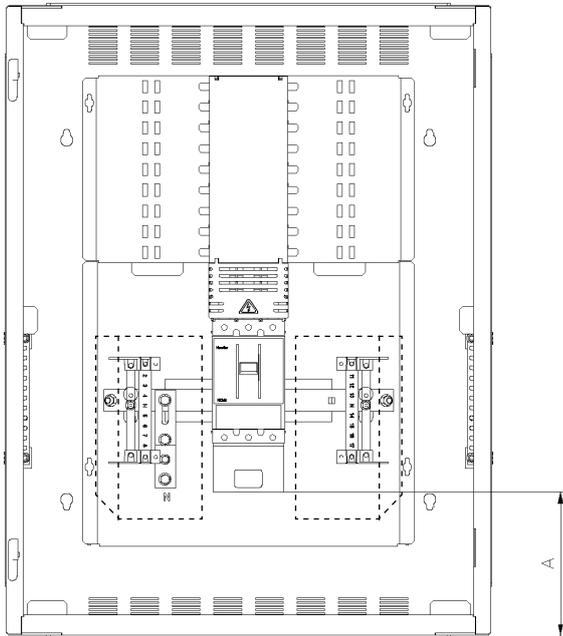
Panelboards

Side extension boxes

Extension boxes

## Panelboard dimensions

Description	Eaton list number	Dimensions (mm)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Extension boxes	<b>EPBN1EX250</b>	705	525	185.5	90	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2EX250</b>	855	525	210.5	165	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN3EX250</b>	980	625	210.5	177.5	–	–	–
Filler boxes	<b>EPBN1CX250</b>	252.5	–	185.5	–	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2CX250</b>	252.5	–	210.5	–	–	–	–
Panelboards	<b>EPBN1425</b>	830	544	703	185.5	525	143	89
	<b>EPBN1625</b>	920	544	703	185.5	525	188	89
	<b>EPBN1825</b>	1010.5	837.5	703	185.5	525	86.5	89
	<b>EPBN11225</b>	1191.5	1002	703	185.5	525	94.75	89
	<b>EPBN1640</b>	1291.5	956.5	853	210.5	525	167.5	164
	<b>EPBN11240</b>	1563	1228	853	210.5	525	167.5	164
	<b>EPBN2640</b>	1291.5	956.5	853	210.5	525	167.5	164
	<b>EPBN21240</b>	1563	1228	853	210.5	525	167.5	164
	<b>EPBN21840</b>	1834.5	1499.5	853	210.5	525	167.5	164
	<b>EPBN2863</b>	1650	1315	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
	<b>EPBN21263</b>	1650	1315	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
	<b>EPBN21863</b>	1915.5	1580.5	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
	<b>EPBN3880</b>	1650	1315	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
	<b>EPBN31280</b>	1915.5	1580.5	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
	<b>EPBN31880</b>	2060	1725	978	210.5	625	167.5	176.5
Side cable box	<b>EPBN1425SXB</b>	830	544	143	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN1525SXB</b>	920	544	188	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN1825SXB</b>	1010.5	837.5	86.5	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN11225SXB</b>	1191.5	1002	94.75	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2640SXB</b>	1291.5	856.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21240SXB</b>	1563	1228	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21840SXB</b>	1834.5	1499.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21263SXB</b>	1650	1315	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21863SXB</b>	1915.5	1580.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
Meter packs	<b>EPBN1EX250M</b>	705	525	185.5	90	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2EX250M</b>	855	525	210.5	165	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN3EX250M</b>	980	625	210.5	177.5	–	–	–
Side meter box	<b>EPBN1425SXM</b>	830	544	143	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN1525SXM</b>	920	544	188	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN1825SXM</b>	1010.5	837.5	86.5	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN11225SXM</b>	1191.5	1002	94.75	185.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2640SXM</b>	1291.5	856.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21240SXM</b>	1563	1228	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21840SXM</b>	1834.5	1499.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21263SXM</b>	1650	1315	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN21863SXM</b>	1915.5	1580.5	167.5	210.5	–	–	–
Din enclosures	<b>EPBN1EXDIN</b>	705	525	185.5	90	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN2EXDIN</b>	855	525	210.5	165	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN3EXDIN</b>	980	625	210.5	177.5	–	–	–
Surge suppression box	<b>EPBN1SPD123</b>	252.5	–	185.5	–	–	–	–
	<b>EPBN1SPD1234</b>	252.5	–	185.5	–	–	–	–



Rating (A)	Panelboard/incomer connection kit combination		Dimensions A (mm)
250	EPBN1425	EPBKN1253	210
	EPBN1625	EPBKN1253M	
	EPBN1825	EPBKN1254	
	EPBN11225	EPBKN1254M	
	398	EPBN1425	
		EPBN1625	EPBKN125L
		EPBN1825	EPBKN125LM
		EPBN11225	
400	EPBN1640	EPBKN2403	380
	EPBN11240	EPBKN2403M	
	EPBN2640	EPBKN2404	
	EPBN21240	EPBKN2404M	
	EPBN21840		731
	EPBN1640		
	EPBN11240	EPBKN240L	
	EPBN2640	EPBKN240LM	
	EPBN21240		
	EPBN21840		
630	EPBN2863	EPBKN2633	352
	EPBN21263	EPBKN2633M	
	EPBN21863	EPBKN2634	
	775		EPBKN2634M
		EPBN2863	EPBKN263L
		EPBN21263	EPBKN263LM
800	EPBN21863		392
	EPBN3880	EPBKN3803	
	EPBN31280	EPBKN3803M	
		EPBKN3804	
		EPBKN3804M	

# 9.2

## Technical data

Panelboard multifunction meter, technical characteristics and specification

- 3 phase 3 or 4 wire system.
- Liquid crystal display with backlight. 4 lines, 4 digits per line to show electrical parameters. 5th line, 8 digits to show energy. Bar graph for current indication as percentage of CT rating.
- 96 x 96mm panel mount, 55mm rear panel.
- Modbus comms & pulse output.
- Fast installation plug-in cabling for current and voltage inputs. Feed-through voltage supply capability.
- Phase sequence detection and correction capability.
- Multifunction meter measuring parameters:
  - Voltage (P-P / P/N) (individual/average)
  - Current (I1, I2, I3) (individual/average)
  - Frequency
  - Power factor (individual/average)
  - Active, reactive, apparent power (individual/total)
  - Active, reactive, apparent energy (total)
- Display scrolling selectable for automatic or manual.

- Meter is self-powered from voltage supply. Auxiliary voltage supply not required.
- Front panel indicator when Pulse Output or Comms operates.

The range of meter is a class 1 multi-function, panel mounting meter to measure electrical parameters on LV supplies to The meter is a Class 1 multi-function, panel mounting meter to measure electrical parameters on LV supplies to and from TP&N distribution boards. It is ideal for applications such as:

- Energy monitoring.
- Power factor analysis.
- Supply capacity.
- Building regs part L2.
- Building performance.
- Environmental standards e.g. IS14001, EMAS, ECA.
- Climate change levy.
- Carbon trading.
- Carbon footprints.

The six dedicated buttons are labelled as V, I, VAF, PF, P, E. The parameters available by pressing each key are detailed below:

### Measurements available via:

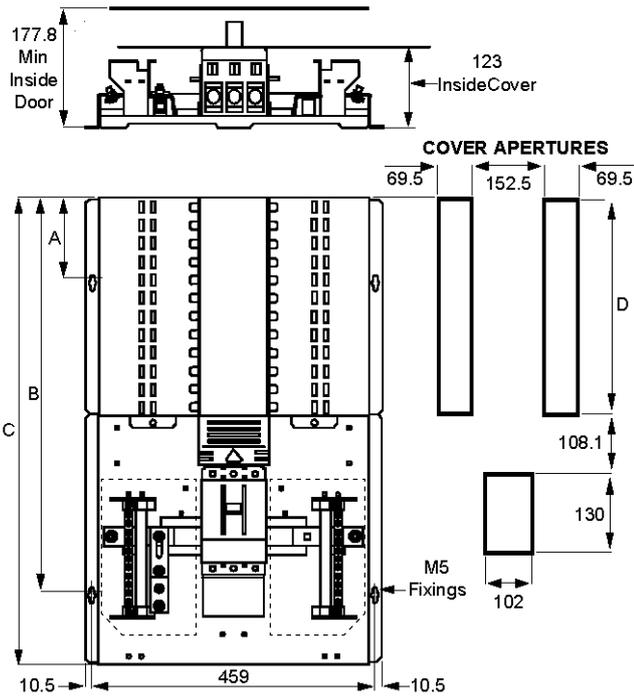
Button 1 (V)	Line to neutral voltage of three phase and average line to line voltage
	Line to line voltage of three phase and average line to line voltage
Button 2 (I)	Phase current of three phase and average phase current.
	Phase current of three phase and maximum phase current.
Button 3 (VAF)	Voltage, current, power factor of first phase and frequency
	Voltage, current, power factor of second phase and frequency
	Voltage, current, power factor of third phase and frequency
	Average value of voltage, current, power factor of three phase and frequency
Button 4 (PF)	Power factor of three phase and average power factor
Button 5 (P)	Active power of three phase and total active power
	Reactive power of three phase and total reactive power
	Apparent power of three phase and total apparent power
	Active, reactive, apparent power and power factor of first phase
	Active, reactive, apparent power and power factor of second phase
	Active, reactive, apparent power and power factor of third phase
	Total active, reactive, apparent power and average power factor of three phase
	Maximum active power demand, reactive power demand, apparent power demand
Minimum active power demand, reactive power demand	
Button 6 (E)	Active energy of three phase
	Apparent energy of three phase
	Reactive energy of three phase

### Accuracy

Measurement	Accuracy
Voltage VL-N	± 0.5% of full scale
Voltage VL-L	± 0.5% of full scale
Current	± 0.5% of full scale
Frequency	± 0.1% For voltage >20V L-N For voltage >35V L-N
Active power	Class 1
Apparent power	Class 1
Reactive power	Class 1

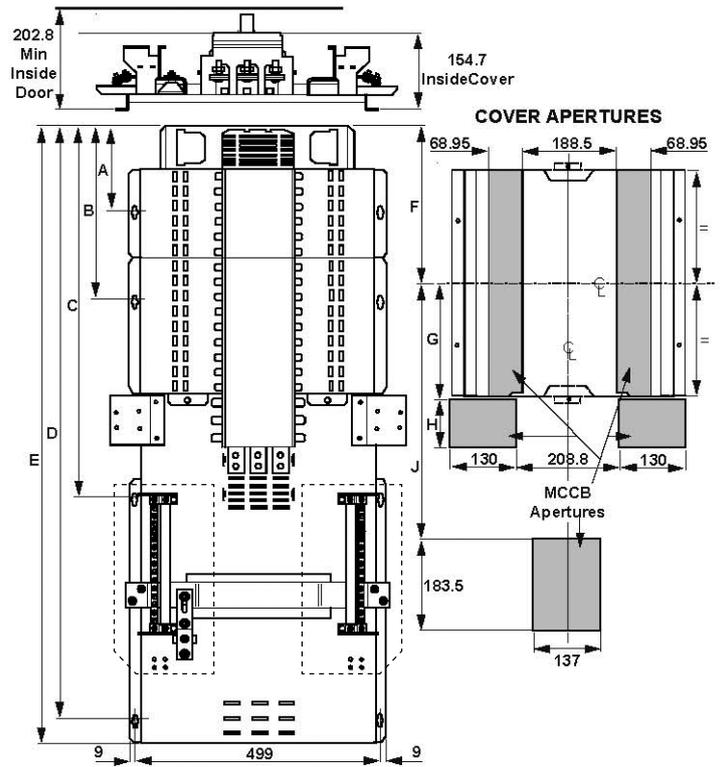
Measurement	Accuracy
Power factor	± 0.01
Active energy	Class 1
Apparent energy	Class 1
Reactive energy	Class 1
MAX / MIN active power	Class 1
MAX / MIN reactive power	Class 1
MAX apparent power	Class 1

250A pan assembly dimensions EPBPN1425–EPBPN11225



Eaton list number	A	B	C	D
EPBPN1425	29.5	483	592.5	181.5
EPBPN1625	29.5	578.5	683	272
EPBPN1825	131	669	773.5	362.5
EPBPN11225	131	850	954.5	543.5

400A pan assembly dimensions EPBPN1640–EPBPN21840



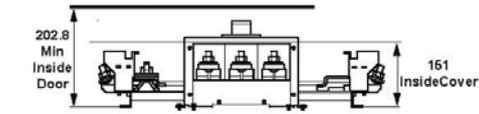
Eaton list number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
EPBPN1640	167	N/A	473.5	923	979.5	222.25	N/A	N/A	318.25
EPBPN11240	167	438.5	725.5	1175	1231.8	358	N/A	N/A	454
EPBPN2640	167	N/A	473.5	923	979.5	177	96.75	102	383
EPBPN21240	167	348	745	1194.5	1251	312.75	232.5	102	518.75
EPBPN21840	167	529	1016.5	1466	1522.5	448.25	368.25	102	654.5

# 9.2

## Technical data

MCCB pan assemblies, dimensions

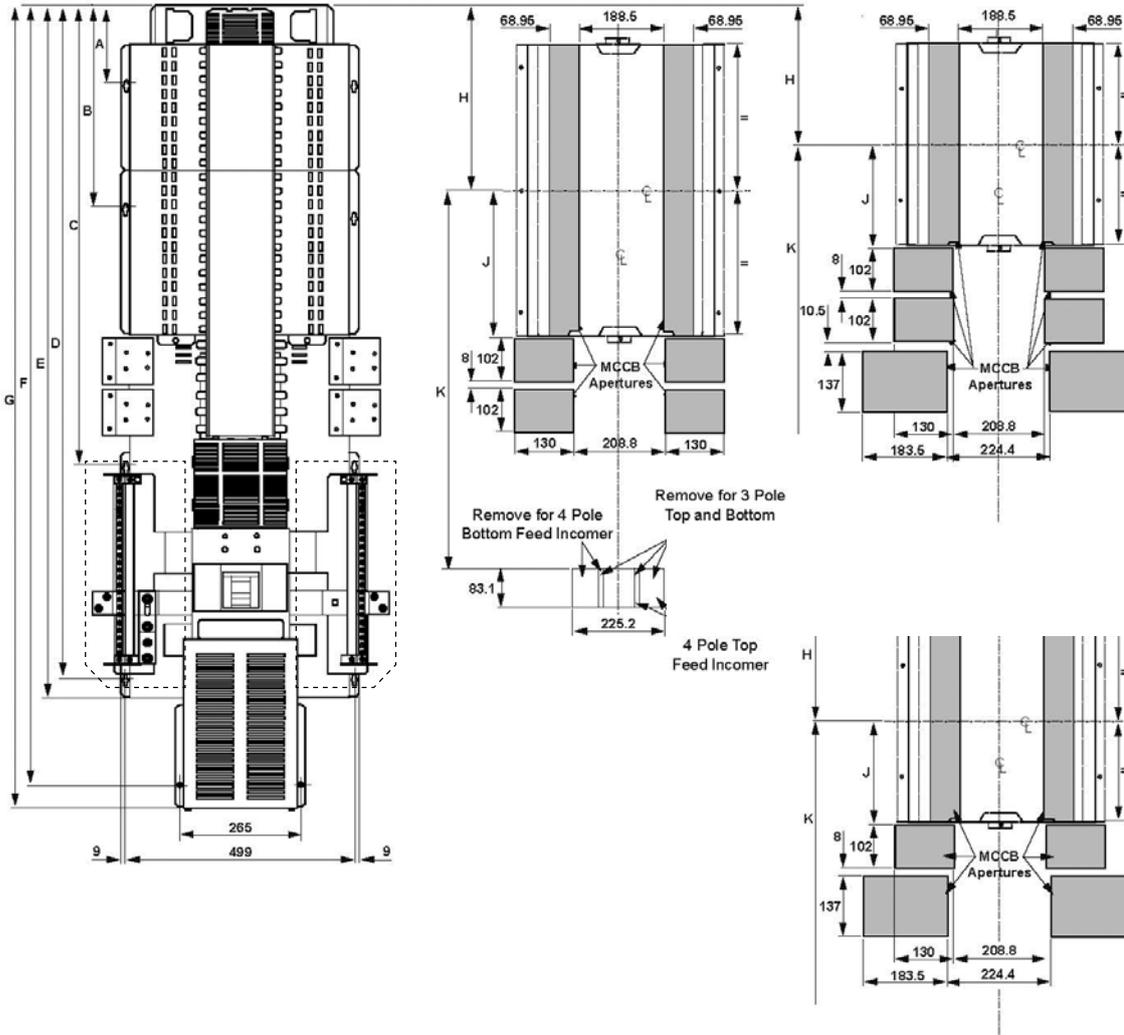
### 630–800A pan assembly dimensions EPBPN2863, EPBPN21263, EPBPN21863, EPBPN3880, EPBPN31280, EPBPN31880



#### COVER APERTURES

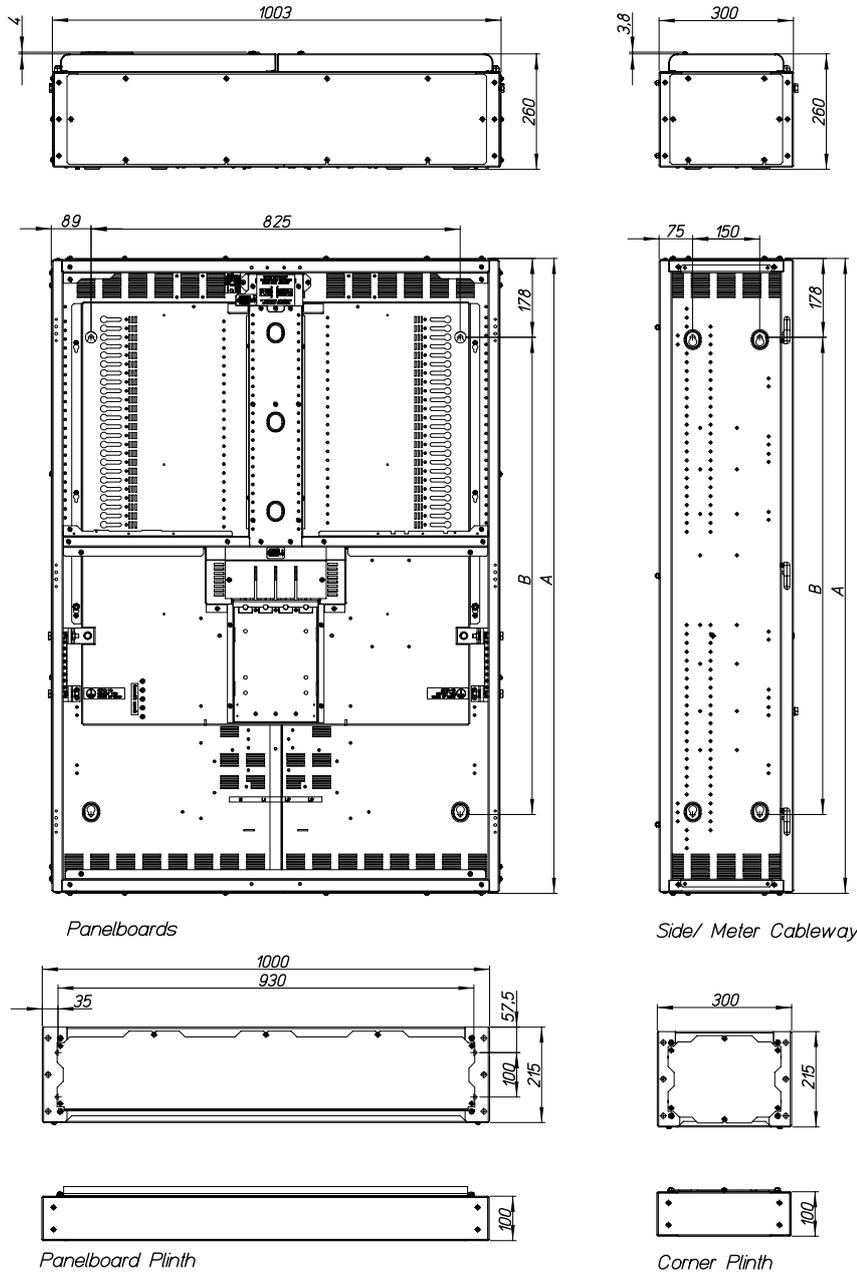
##### EPBPN2863, EPBPN21263, EPBPN21863

##### EPBPN31280, EPBPN31880



Eaton list number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
EPBPN2863	162	N/A	538.5	991	1047.5	1240	1291	172	96.75	601.5
EPBPN21263	162	N/A	719.5	1172	1228.5	1421	1472	262.5	187.25	692
EPBPN21863	162	433.5	991	1443.5	1500	1692	1743	398.25	323	828
EPBPN3880	162	N/A	575.5	1028	1084.5	1277	1328	172	96.75	638.5
EPBPN31280	162	N/A	776	1228.5	1285	1477.5	1528.5	217.25	142	794.5
EPBPN31880	162	433.5	1047.5	1500	1556.5	1749	1800	353	277.75	930

### Panelboard Dimensional Drawings



Panelboards

Side/ Meter Cableway

Panelboard Plinth

Corner Plinth

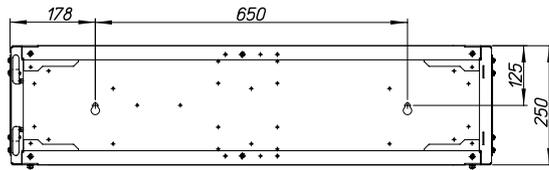
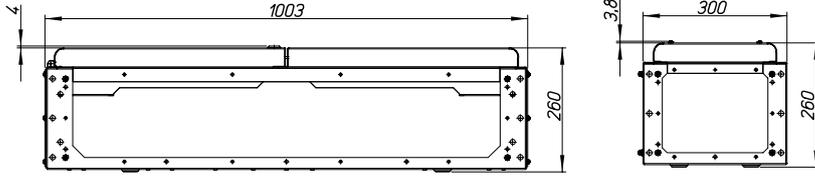
Description	Eaton List Number	A	B
Panelboards	<b>EM4PB840</b>	1430	1075
	<b>EM4PB1440</b>	1792	1437
	<b>EM4PB1840</b>	2033	1678
	<b>EM4PB680</b>	1430	1075
	<b>EM4PB1280</b>	1792	1437
	<b>EM4PB1680</b>	2033	1678
Cableways	<b>EM4PB68SXB</b>	1430	1075
	<b>EM4PB1214SXB</b>	1792	1437
	<b>EM4PB1618SXB</b>	2033	1678
Metered Cableways	<b>EM4PB68SXM</b>	1430	1075
	<b>EM4PB1214SXM</b>	1792	1437
	<b>EM4PB1618SXM</b>	2033	1678

# 9.2

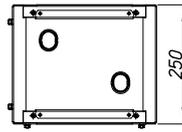
## Technical data

Panelboard dimensional drawings (Memshield 4)

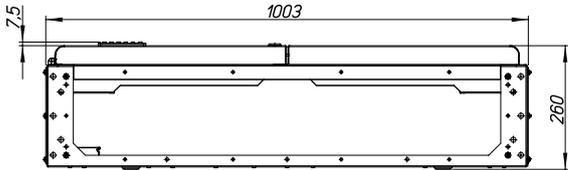
### Panelboard/Incomer Connection Kit Combination



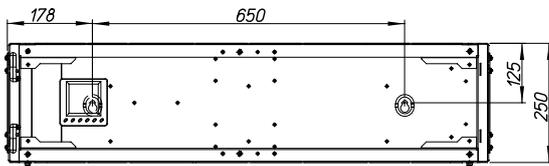
Extension/ Earth Leakage/ DIN Box



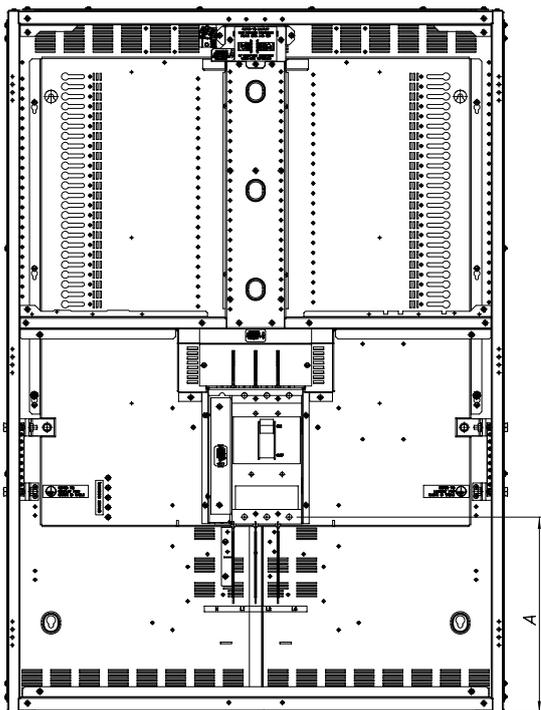
Corner Box



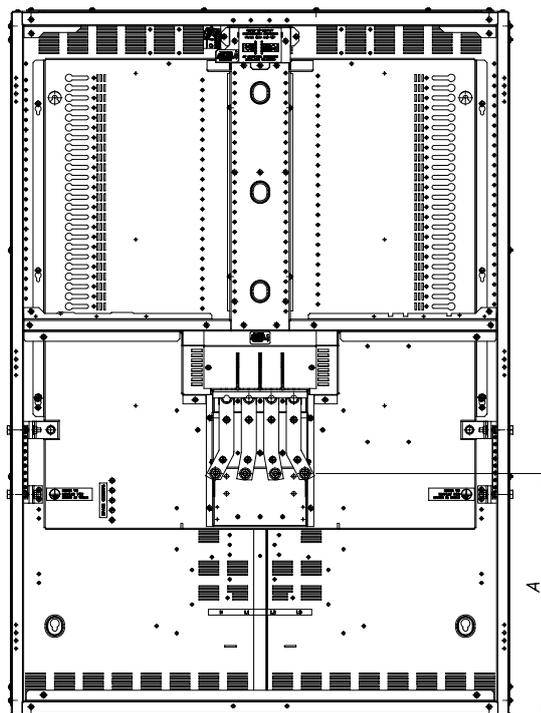
Incoming Meter Box



Panelboard MCCB Incomer

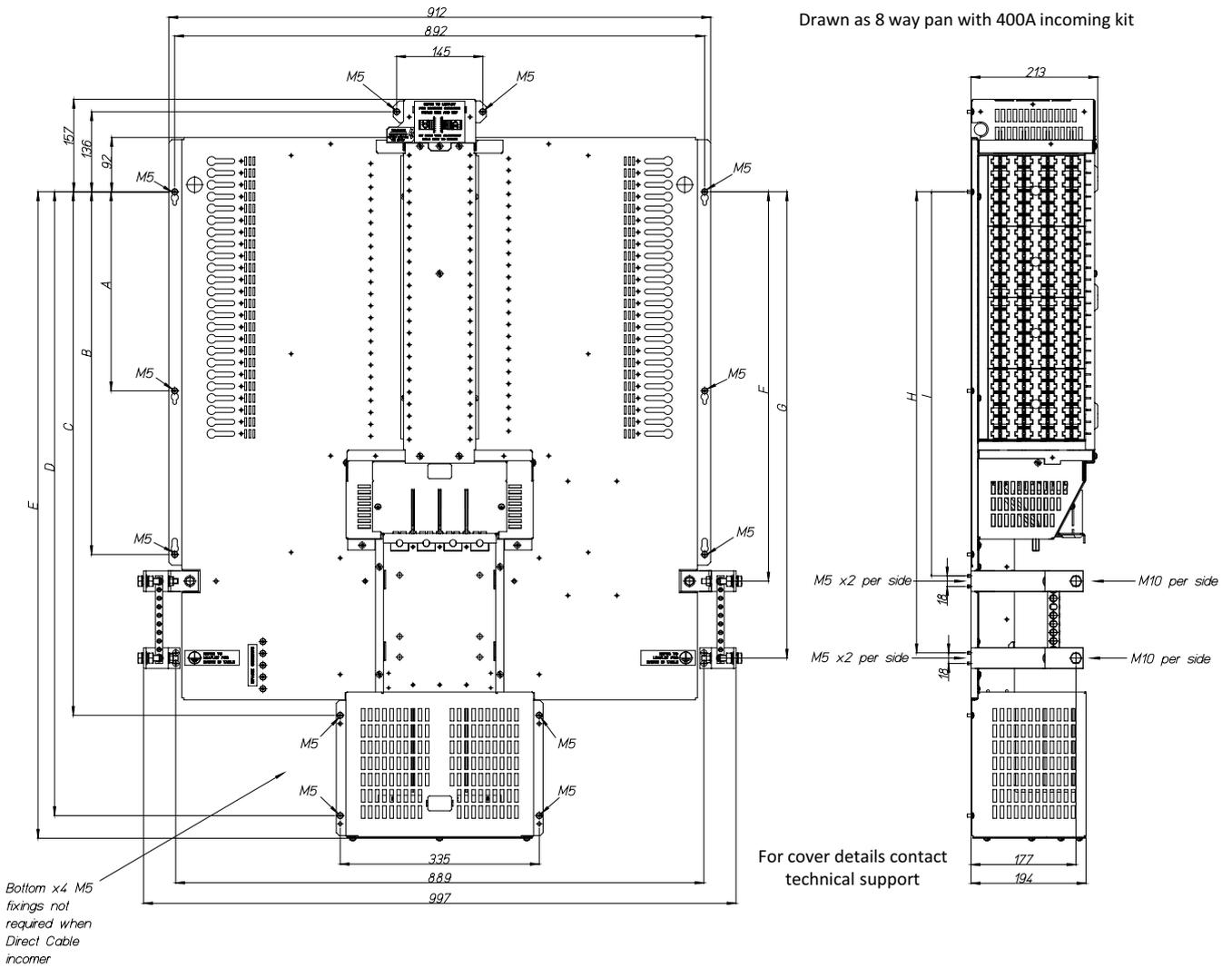


Panelboard Direct Lugs Incomer



Rating (A)	Panelboard/Incomer Connection Kit Combination		A
400A	EM4PB840	EM4PBK404	384
	EM4PB1440	EM4PBK404M	231
	EM4PB1840	EM4PBK404L	491
		EM4PBK404LM	491
800A	EM4PB680	EM4PBK804	351
	EM4PB1280	EM4PBK804M	230
	EM4PB1680	EM4PBK804L	625
		EM4PBK804LM	560

## Pan Assemblies EM4PBP840, EM4PBP1440, EM4PBP18400



Pan	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
EM4PB840 (8 Way)	337.5	615	888	1058	1096	660	791	651	782
EM4PBP1440 (14 Way)	478.5	977	1250	1420	1458	1022	1196	1013	1187
EM4PBP1840 (14 Way)	639	1218	1491	1661	1699	1263	1524	1254	1515

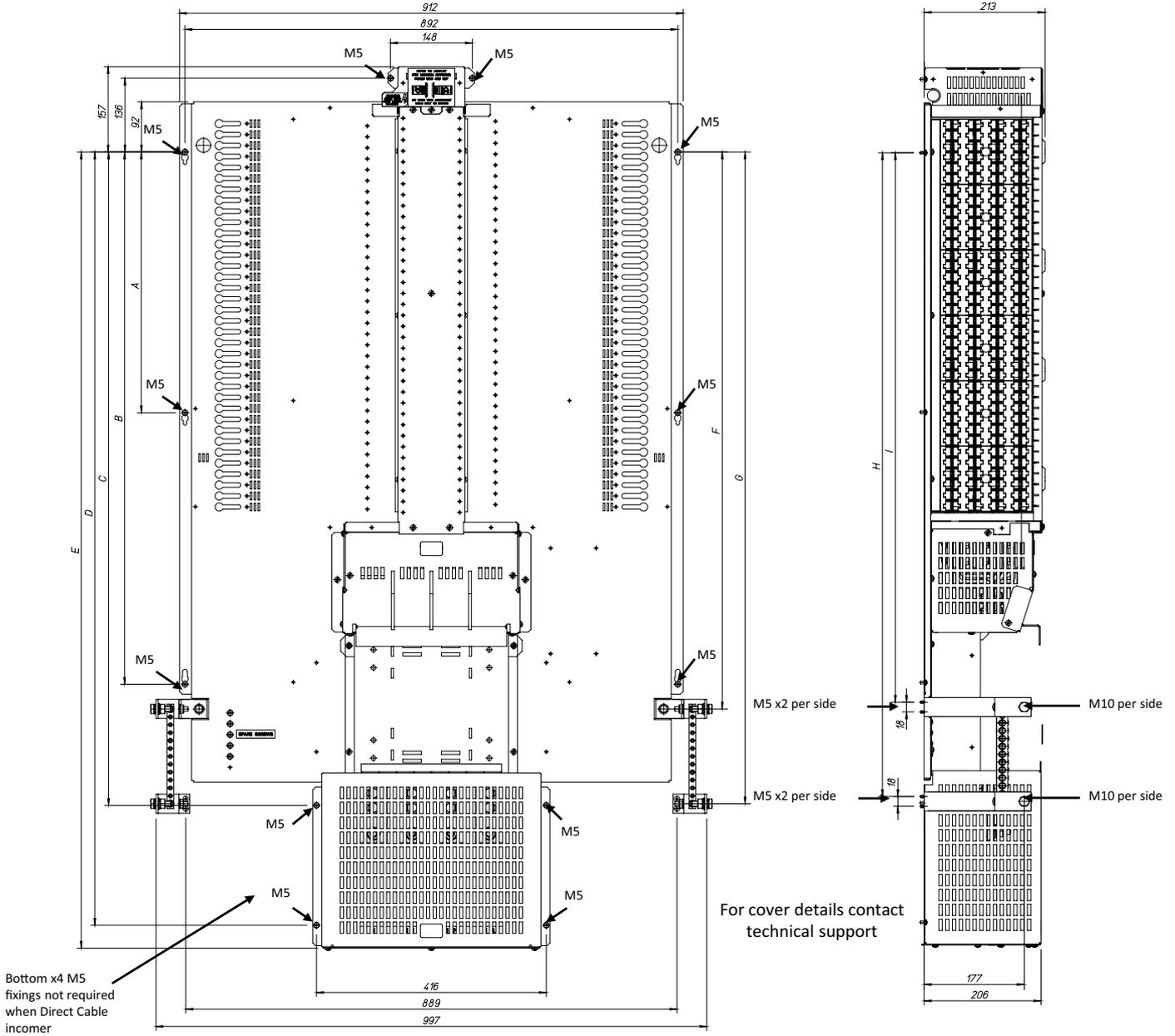
# 9.2

## Technical data

MCCB pan assemblies, dimensions (Memshield 4)

### Pan Assemblies EM4PBP680, EM4PBP1280, EM4PBP1680

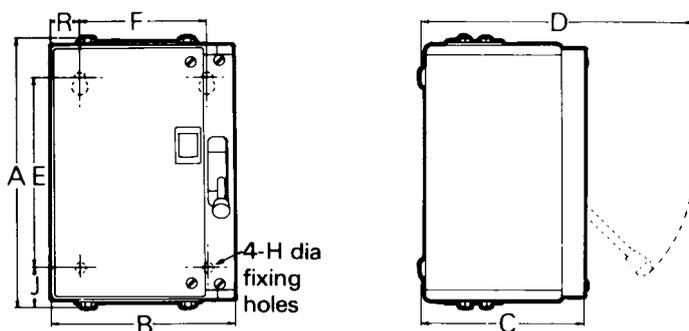
Drawn as 12 way pan with 800A MCCB Incoming Kit



Pan	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
EM4PBP680 (6 Way)	337.5	615	837	1057	1099	660	791	651	782
EM4PBP1280 (12 Way)	478.5	977	1199	1419	1461	1022	1196	1013	1187
EM4PBP1680 (16 Way)	639	1218	1440	1660	1702	1263	1524	1254	1515

**Glasgow fuse-switch-disconnectors and switch-disconnectors dimensions**

Nominal unit rating, In (A)	Poles	Dimensions, mm								
		A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	R
63	SPSN, DP TPN, TPSN	289	199	180	283	203	127	7.9	43	36
		289	275	180	283	203	203	7.9	43	36
100	SPSN, DP TPN, TPSN	327	199	180	283	241	127	7.9	43	35
		327	275	180	283	241	203	7.9	43	35
200	TPN, TPSN	431	340	229	383	340	200	7	45	70
400	TPN, TPSN	501	467	291	545	385	375	10	58	46
630, 800	TPN	596	680	381	715	440	550	14	78	65



Units have retractable handles. 'D' dimension indicates fully extended operating position.

**Rating to BS EN 60947-3 general performance characteristics**

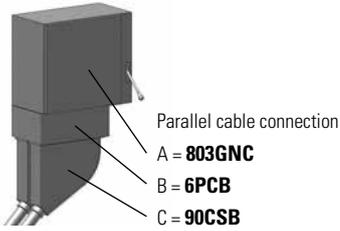
Nominal unit rating, Ie (A)	Utilisation category at Ue 415V to BS EN 60947-3		
	Switch-disconnector AC21A Ie	Fuse-switch-disconnector AC22A Ie	AC23A Ie
63	125A	63A	41A
100	125A	100A	41A
200	315A	200A	160A
400	400A	400A	200A
630	630A	630A	385A
800	800A	800A	500A

**Operational performance**

- In accordance with BS EN 60947-3: "A" categories all ratings have been tested to values specified below:

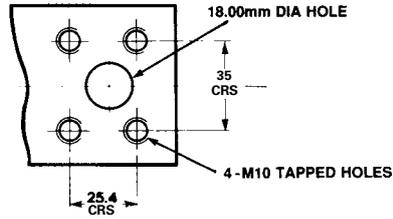
Rated operational current, Ie (A)	Operating cycles		Total
	Without current	With current	
63–100	8,500	1,500	10,000
200	7,000	1,000	8,000
400–630	4,000	1,000	5,000
800	2,500	500	3,000

### Glasgow parallel cable connection & copper terminal plate



Parallel cable connection  
 A = 803GNC  
 B = 6PCB  
 C = 90CSB

An 802GCC (copper connection piece) is required in addition to switch enclosure for parallel cable connection.

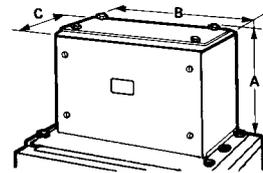


#### Copper terminal plate

Each copper terminal plate has 1-M16 x 50mm bolt, nut and washers for single hole sockets. 4-M10 tapped holes are also provided for 4 hole sockets or solid copper.

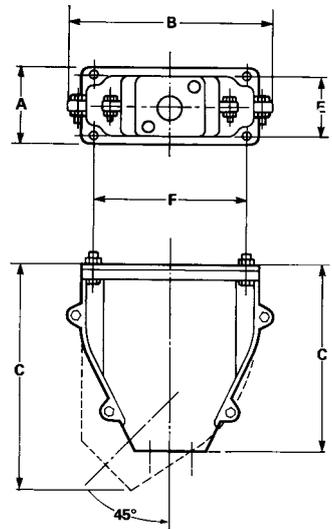
### Cable extension boxes dimensions

Eaton list number	Dimensions, mm		
	A	B	C
1PCB	148	133	113
2PCB	148	209	113
3PCB	148	259	132
4PCB	302	347	184
5PCB	213	515	187
6PCB	213	515	327



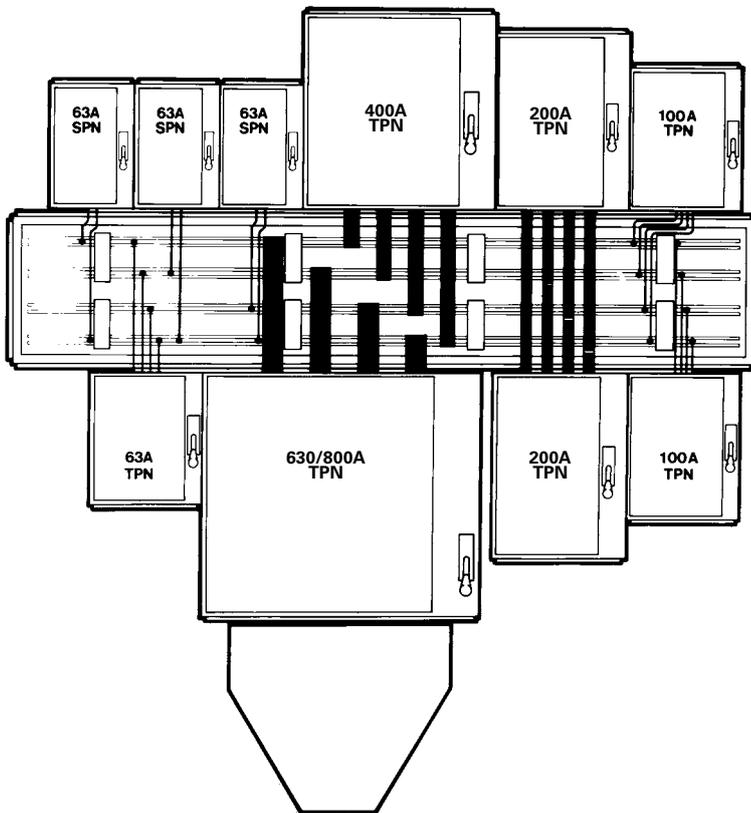
### Spreader boxes dimensions

Eaton list number	Dimensions, mm					Fixing bolts	
	A	B	C	E	F	No.	Type
<b>Straight entry</b>							
50 CSB	83	232	170	67	171	4	M6
60 CSB	108	283	260	89	216	4	M8
70 CSB	133	384	322	114	318	4	M8
90 CSB	133	530	450	114	457	4	M10
<b>45° Angled entry</b>							
50 CSBA	83	232	250	67	171	4	M6
60 CSBA	108	283	310	89	216	4	M8
70 CSBA	133	384	390	114	318	4	M8



### Busbar chambers

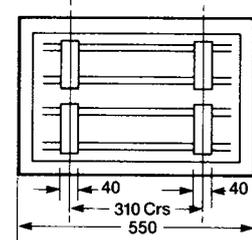
Eaton's busbar chamber system is designed for wall-mounting installations. All units in the range share the same height and depth dimensions. Similarly the twin busbars are located in precisely the same positions throughout the range and vary in size only in their front-to-back dimensions according to rating. Detachable end plates enable all units to be extended by coupling to a second busbar chamber using extension sets.



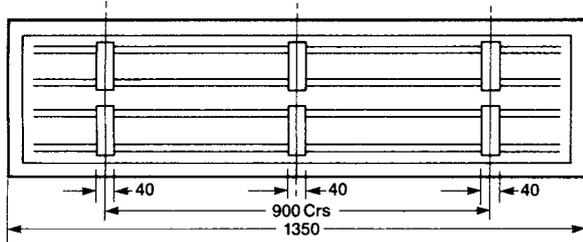
### Busbar chamber – dimensions

Nominal length, mm	Dimensions, mm		C	D	E	F	G
	A	B					
550	562	364	222	280	474	–	4
900	912	364	222	280	824	–	4
1350	1362	364	222	280	1274	–	4
1800	1812	364	222	280	1724	862	6

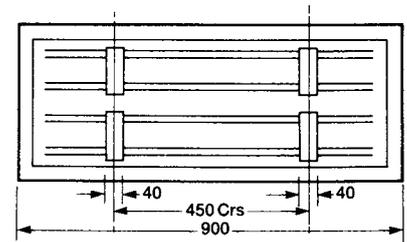
Nominal length chamber 550mm



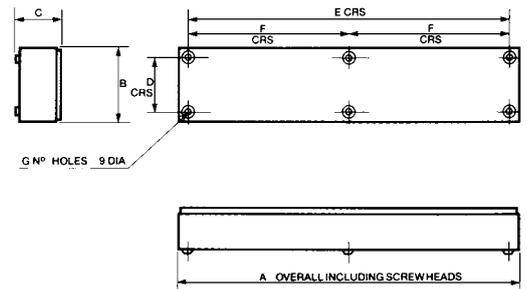
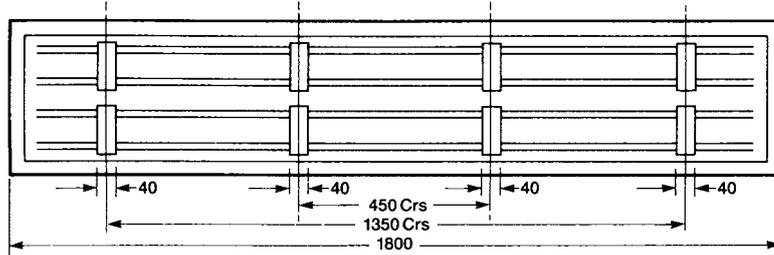
Nominal length chamber 1350mm



Nominal length chamber 900mm



Nominal length chamber 1800mm



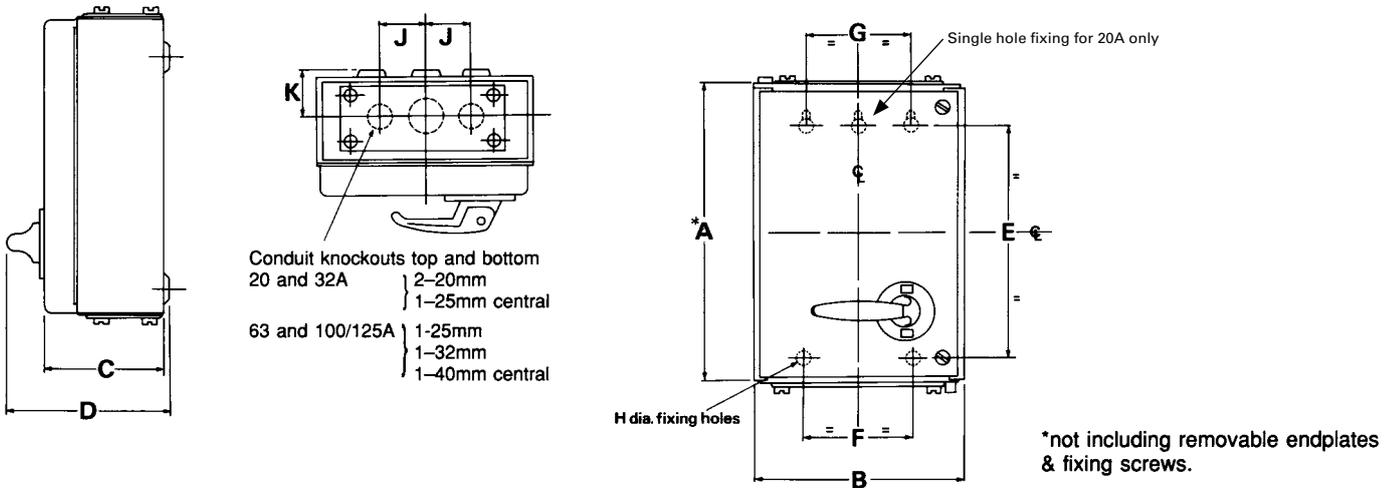
### Operational performance

- In accordance with BS EN 60947-3 all ratings have been tested to values specified below:

Description	Cycles
Operating cycles without current	8500
Operating cycles at rated current	1500
	Total 10000

**Exel 2 dimensions**

Current rating, A	Dimensions, mm									
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
<b>Switch-disconnectors</b>										
20	159	193	92	127	112	114	—	5.6	38.5	34
32	173	245	101	137	116	114	114	6.4	38.5	34
63	230	310	129	173	152	168	168	6.7	58	54
100/125	329	367	167	210	241	221	221	6.7	58	54
<b>Switch-disconnector-fuses</b>										
20	219	193	92	127	171	114	—	5.6	38.5	34
32	267	245	101	137	209	114	114	6.4	38.5	34
63	351	310	129	173	273	168	168	6.7	58	54
100/125	503	367	167	210	416	221	221	6.7	58	54



**Performance values**

Unit	Short time withstand current (r.m.s. amps for 1 second)	Short circuit making capacity (peak amps at 415v ac)	Rated fused short-circuit (prospective r.m.s. amps at 415v ac)
20A	640A	2.96 kA	80 kA
32A	960A	5.12 kA	80 kA
63A	2000A	6.62 kA	80 kA
100/125A	3750A	8.42 kA	80 kA

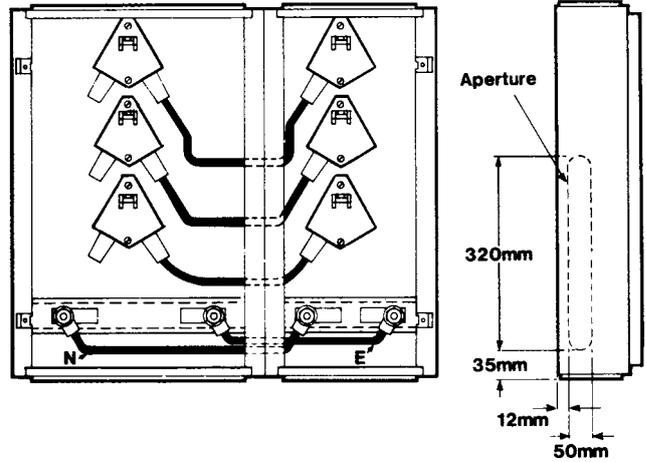
# 9.3

## Technical data

Enclosed switch & fusegear

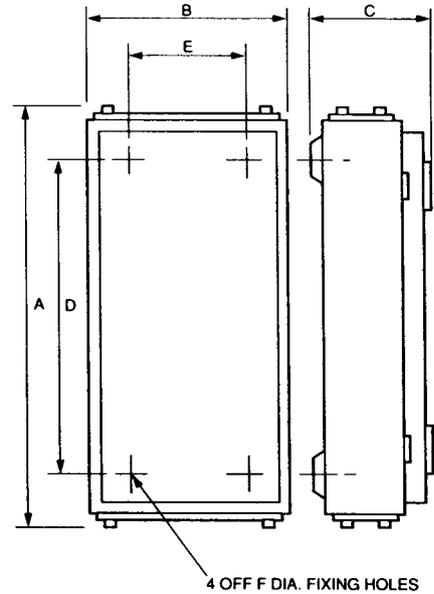
### Exel distribution fuseboards – diversity factors

No. of ways	Maximum rated operational current per way, I <sub>e</sub>				
	200A	100A	63A	32A	<20A
2	–	1	–	–	–
4	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
6	–	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
8	–	0.66	0.8	0.8	0.8
10	–	–	–	0.66	–
12	–	–	–	0.66	–
<b>Therefore, incomer rating =</b>					
2	–	–	126A	–	–
4	640A	360A	227A	115A	72A
6	–	480A	302A	154A	96A
8	–	528A	403A	205A	128A
10	–	–	–	211A	–
12	–	–	–	253A	–



### Exel distribution fuseboards – enclosure dimensions IP4X (mm)

Nominal rating, I <sub>e</sub>	Poles	Number of ways	A	B	C	D crs	E crs	F dia.	
20A	SPN	4	386	304	148	252	191	8	
		6	386	304	148	252	191	8	
		8	386	368	148	252	255	8	
		12	386	448	148	252	335	8	
	TPN	4	631	304	148	442	191	8	
		6	631	304	148	442	191	8	
		8	631	368	148	442	255	8	
		12	631	496	148	576	383	8	
32A	SPN	4	386	304	148	252	191	8	
		6	386	304	148	252	191	8	
		8	386	368	148	252	255	8	
		12	386	496	148	252	383	8	
	TPN	4	710	304	148	576	191	8	
		6	710	304	148	576	191	8	
		8	710	368	148	576	255	8	
		10	710	448	148	576	335	8	
12	710	496	148	576	383	8			
	63A	TPN	2	546	473	227	458	369	10
			4	972	330	227	884	226	10
			6	972	330	227	884	226	10
8			972	473	227	884	369	10	
100A	TPN	4	1066	330	227	978	226	10	
		6	1066	549	227	978	445	10	
		8	1066	549	227	978	445	10	
200A	TPN	4	1560	529	270	1334	325	10	



### Exel distribution fuseboards – earth bar terminal capacities

Description	Nominal rating of fuseboard, I <sub>e</sub>				
	20A	32A	63A	100A	200A
Main (stud)	M10	M10	M10	M10	M10
Outgoing, mm <sup>2</sup>	10	10	25	25	70

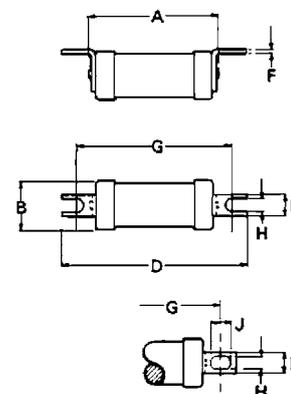
**Exel distribution fuseboards – main terminal stud sizes**

Description	No. of ways	Nominal rating of fuseboard, Ie				
		20A	32A	63A	100A	200A
SPN	4	M10	M10	–	–	–
	6	M10	M10	–	–	–
	8	M10	M10	–	–	–
	12	M10	–	–	–	–
TPN	2	–	–	M12	–	–
	3	–	–	M12	–	–
	4	M10	M10	M12	M12	M16
	6	M10	M10	M12	M16	–
	8	M10	M10	M16	M16	–
	10	–	M10	–	–	–
	12	–	M10	–	–	–

<sup>1</sup>Tunnel terminal 35mm<sup>2</sup> max.

**415V industrial fuselinks – offset bolted contacts, dimensions**

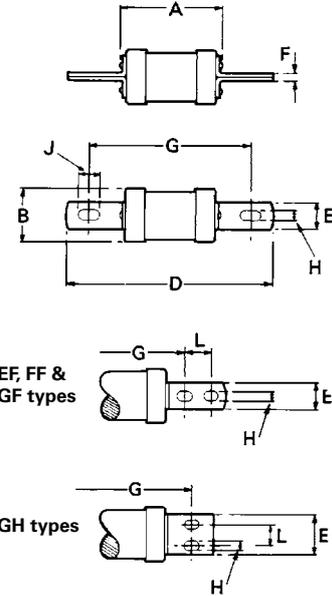
Eaton list number	Dimension, mm							
	A max.	B max.	D max.	E	F	G nom.	H	J
<b>NITD</b>	34	14	54	11	0.8	44.5	4.8	–
<b>NITD(M)</b> (25–40A)	34	14	54	11	0.8	44.5	4.8	–
<b>NITD(M)</b> (50–63A)	36	17.5	55	11	1.2	44.5	4.8	–
<b>AAO</b>	35	14	85	9	1.2	73	5.5	8
<b>AAO(M)</b>	56	22	86	9	1.2	73	5.5	8
<b>BAO</b>	35	17.5	86	9	1.2	73	5.5	8
<b>BAO(M)</b>	56	22	88	13	1.2	73	5.5	10
<b>OS</b> (80–100A)	55	21	86	13	1.2	73	5.5	10
<b>OS(M)</b>	55	26	91	13	1.2	73	5.5	10
<b>ODD</b> (125–200A)	47	31	90	19	3.2	73	6.1	–
<b>CEO</b>	59	22	110	15	3.2	94	9	–
<b>CEO(M)</b> (125–160A)	58	26	109	15	3.2	94	9	11
<b>CEO(M)</b> (200A)	47	31	110	19	3.2	94	9	10
<b>DEO</b>	47	31	110	19	3.2	94	9	10
<b>DEO(M)</b>	47	31	110	19	3.2	94	9	10



AAO, BAO, CEO, DEO & OS types

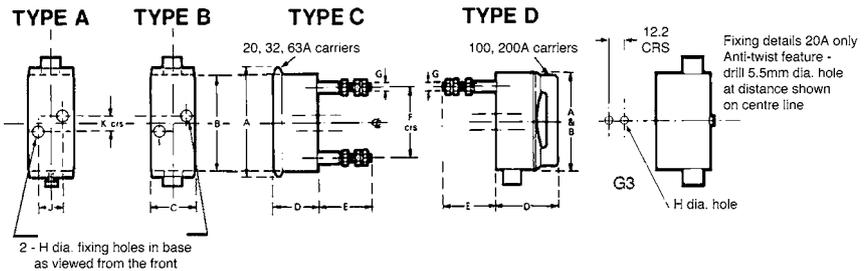
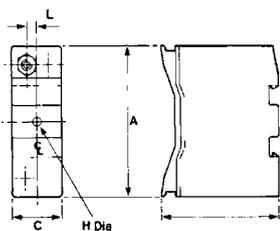
### 415V industrial fuselinks – centre bolted contacts, dimensions

Fuse link type	Dimensions, mm		D max.	E	F	G nom.	H	J	L
	A max.	B max.							
AC	57	22	114	13	1.6	97	7.1	10	–
AD	57	22	129	14	1.6	111	8.7	12	–
BC	57	22	114	13	1.6	97	7.1	10	–
BD	57	22	129	14	1.6	111	8.7	12	–
BC(M)	57	22	114	13	1.6	97	7.1	10	–
BD(M)	58	21	126	14	3.2	111	8.7	11	–
CD	59	22	127	14	3.2	111	8.7	11	–
CD(M) (125–160A)	58	26	126	14	3.2	111	8.7	11	–
CD(M)200	47	31	136	19	3.2	111	9	12.5	–
DD	47	31	136	19	3.2	111	9	12.5	–
DD(M)	47	31	136	19	3.2	111	9	12.5	–
ED	47	31	136	19	3.2	111	9	12.5	–
ED (315)	50	38	136	25	4.8	111	9	12.5	–
ED(M)	50	38	136	25	4.8	111	9	12.5	–
EFSS	47	59	158	19	3.2	133	10.5	12.5	–
EF (315)	50	38	209	25	4.8	133	10.5	12.5	25
ED	50	39	136	25	4.8	111	9	12.5	–
ED(M)	75	53	135	25	4.8	111	9	12.5	–
EF	50	40	209	25	4.8	133	10.5	12.5	25.4
FF	80	74	209	25	6.3	133	10.5	16	25.4
FG	80	74	261	38	6.3	165	10.5	16	32
GF	84	83	209	25	9.5	133	10.5	16	25.4
GG	80	83	261	38	6.3	165	10.5	16	32
GH	83	100	198	63.5	9.5	149	14.3	19	32



### Complete fuse units – dimensions

Nominal rating, In	Dimensions, mm											Hole dia. (mm min) insulated stud (types C and D)
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	
20A	87	79	27	50	63	56	6	5.5	–	–	–	12
32A	109	101	31	62	60	78	6	5.5	12.7	6.4	–	12
32A clip-in	75	–	25	57.7	–	–	6	5.5	–	–	4.4	–
63A	118	110	35	72	71	79	8	5.5	12.7	6.4	–	14.5
63A clip-in	88.7	–	31.5	66.34	–	–	8	5.5	–	–	4.8	–
100A	154	154	54	108	80	117	10	6.5	19	22	–	18.5
<b>Compact range</b>												
32A	87	79	27	–	–	56	6	5.5	–	–	–	12
63A	109	101	31	–	–	78	6	5.5	12.7	6.4	–	12
100A	118	110	35	72	71	79	8	5.5	12.7	6.4	–	14.5
200A	154	154	54	108	80	117	10	6.5	19	22	–	18.5



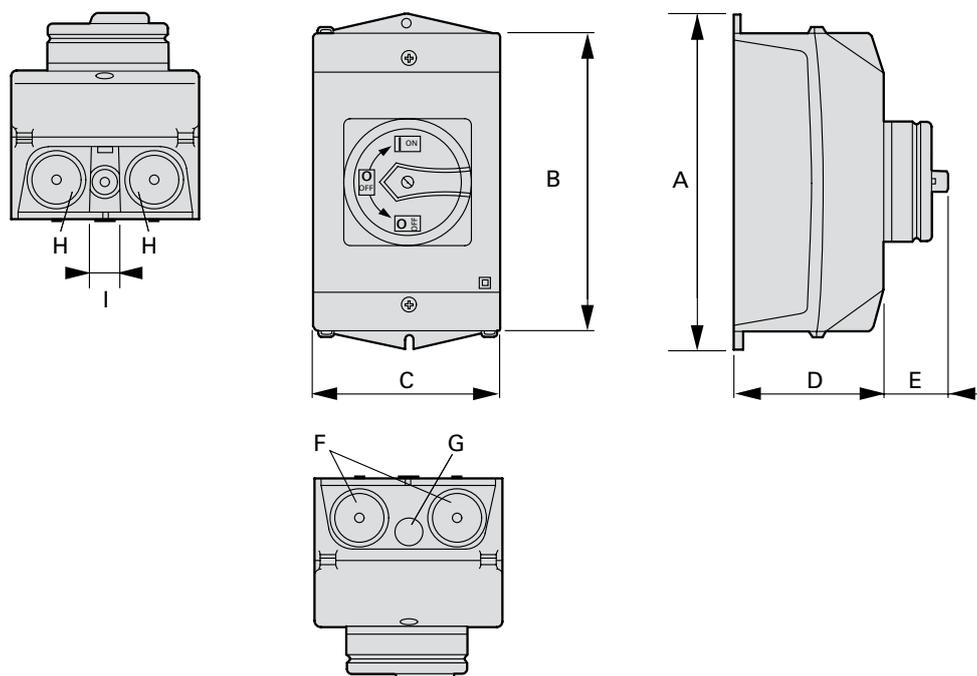
Local switch-disconnectors - rotary isolators, 20–63A, IP65, 3–8 poles

Nominal unit rating Ie (A)	AC-23A Rating (kW)		AC-3 rating, motor load switch (kW)			400V star delta	Rated short-time withstand current Icw 1s (A)	Terminal capacity (flexible with ferules) (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	400V 3ph	230V 1ph	230V	230V star delta	400V			
20	6.5	3.5	3	4	4	4.5	320	1 x 0.75 - 1.5 2 x 0.75 - 1.5
25	13	7	5.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	640	1 x 1 - 4 2 x 1 - 4
32	13	7.5	6.5	11	12	18.5	650	1 x 0.75 - 4 2 x 0.75 - 4
(3 & 3+N pole)	30	18.5	15	15	30	30	1260	1 x 1.5 - 25 2 x 1.5 - 6
(6 & 8 pole)	22	15	15	22	22	37	1300	1 x 1.5 - 25 2 x 1.5 - 10

Local switch-disconnectors - rotary isolators, 20–63A, IP65, 3–8 poles –dimensions

Eaton List Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
207149	137	120	80	75	35	M20	-	-	-
207151	137	120	80	75	35	M20	-	-	-
207153	137	120	80	95	35	M20	-	-	-
207161	137	120	80	95	35	M20	-	-	-
226902	180	160	100	80	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
227860	180	160	100	80	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
207202	180	160	100	100	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
207210	180	160	100	100	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
207212	180	160	100	100	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
207348	240	-	160	95	44	M25 / M32	M20	-	-
207349	240	-	160	95	44	M25 / M32	M20	-	-
207350	240	-	160	95	44	M25 / M32	M20	-	-
207246	240	-	160	160	44	-	-	-	-
207248	240	-	160	160	44	-	-	-	-

Dimensions (mm)



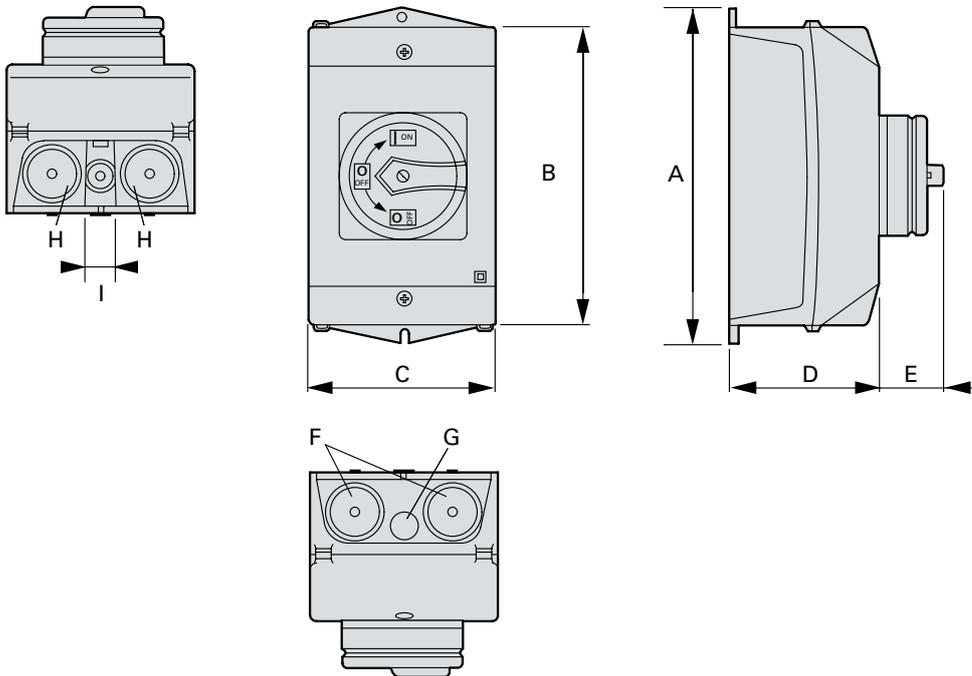
### Rotary change over isolators, 20–63A, IP65, 4 poles

Nominal unit rating I <sub>e</sub> (A)	AC-23A Rating (kW)			AC-3 rating, motor load switch (kW)			Rated short-time withstand current I <sub>cs</sub> 1s (A)	Terminal capacity (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	400V 3ph	230V 1ph	230V	230V star delta	400V	400V star delta		
20	6.5	3.5	3	4	4	5.5	320	1 x 1 - 2.5 2 x 1 - 2.5
32	13	7.5	6.5	11	12	18.5	650	1 x 1 - 6 2 x 1 - 6
63	22	15	15	22	22	37	1300	1 x 2.5 - 35 2 x 2.5 - 16

### Local switch-disconnectors - rotary isolators, 20–63A, IP65, 3–8 poles –dimensions

Nominal unit rating I <sub>e</sub> (A)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
20	137	120	80	95	27	M20	-	-	-
32	180	160	100	100	35	M25	-	M25	≤ 8
63	240	-	160	160	29	M25 / M32	M20	-	-

Dimensions (mm)



The degrees of protection against ingress of foreign bodies and liquids are indicated by the first two characteristic numerals as detailed in tables 1 and 2. For switch and control gear the classification is recognised internationally and is described in detail in BS EN 60529.

### First number

Protection against solid foreign objects IP	Requirements	Meaning protection of persons against access to hazardous parts with:
0	No protection	non-protected
1	Full penetration of 50mm diameter sphere not allowed. Contact with hazardous parts not permitted	back of hand
2	Full penetration of 12.5mm diameter sphere not allowed The jointed test finger shall have adequate clearance from hazardous parts	finger
3	The access probe of 2.5mm diameter shall not penetrate	tool
4	The access probe of 1.0mm diameter shall not penetrate	wire
5	Limited ingress of dust permitted (no harmful deposit)	wire
6	Totally protected against ingress of dust	wire

### Second number

Protection against harmful ingress of water IP	Requirements	Meaning protection from water
0	No protection.	non-protected
1	Protected against vertically falling drops of water – limited ingress permitted	vertically dripping
2	Protected against vertically falling drops of water with enclosure tilted 15° from the vertical – limited ingress permitted	dripping up to 15° from the vertical
3	Protected against sprays to 60° from the vertical – limited ingress permitted	limited spraying
4	Protected against water splashed from all directions – limited ingress permitted	splashing from all directions
5	Protected against low pressure jets of water from all directions – limited ingress permitted	hosing jets from all directions
6	Protected against strong jets of water – limited ingress permitted	strong hosing jets from all directions.
7	Protected against the effects of immersion between 15cm and 1m	temporary immersion
8	Protected against long periods of immersion under pressure	continuous immersion

### Additional letter

(Optional) IP	Requirements	Meaning protection of persons against access to hazardous parts with:
A for use with 0	Penetration of 50mm diameter sphere up to guard face must not contact hazardous parts.	back of hand
B for use with 0 & 1	Test finger penetration to a maximum of 80mm must not contact hazardous parts.	finger
C for use with 1 & 2	Wire of 2.5mm diameter x 100mm long must not contact hazardous parts when spherical stop face is partially entered.	tool
D for use with 1, 2 & 3	Wire of 1.0mm diameter x 100mm long must not contact hazardous parts when spherical stop face is partially entered.	wire

Note: limited penetration allowed with all four additional letters.

# Indices

## Eaton list number index

131669.....	36	207349.....	105, 159	208XTNC.....	106
158053.....	36	207350.....	105, 159	21 BBMS.....	102
158056.....	36	226902.....	105, 159	2100AXEBSP.....	104
167376.....	55	227860.....	105, 159	212XSNC.....	106
167382.....	50	259471.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	230AXEBSP.....	104
167383.....	50	259499.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	230KXEBSP.....	104
167384.....	54	259744.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	242 BBC.....	101
167385.....	54	259763.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	243 BBC.....	101
167386.....	54	260199.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	244 BBC.....	101
167387.....	54	260201.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	246 BBC.....	101
167389.....	49	1 SCHF.....	104	260AXEBSP.....	104
167390.....	49	100KR85.....	112	260KXEBSP.....	104
167391.....	49	100LR85.....	112	2PCB.....	98, 152
167392.....	49	100MJ30-7.....	114	3 BBCL.....	102
169584.....	35, 45	100MJ31-7.....	114	3 SCHF.....	104
169585.....	35, 45	100SJJ11.....	111	304XSNC.....	106
169586.....	35, 45	1004R.....	112	304XTNC.....	106
169587.....	35, 45	1004RL.....	112	306XSNC.....	106
169588.....	35, 45	1004XTNC.....	106	306XTNC.....	106
169589.....	35, 45	1006XTNC.....	106	308XSNC.....	106
169590.....	35, 45	1008XTNC.....	106	308XTNC.....	106
169591.....	35, 45	100AXD2.....	103	30AXD2.....	103
169592.....	35, 45	100AXTN2.....	103	30AXTN2.....	103
169593.....	35, 45	100KXDC2F.....	103	30KR85.....	112
169594.....	35, 45	100KXSC2F.....	103	30LR85.....	112
169598.....	35, 45	100KXTNC2F.....	103	30KXDC2F.....	103
169599.....	35, 45	100MBDEBSP.....	104	30KXSC2F.....	103
169600.....	35, 45	100MFLK.....	24, 106	30KXTNC2F.....	103
169601.....	35, 45	100SD5.....	106	31 BBMS.....	102
169602.....	35, 45	100SD5M125.....	106	315MJ30-7.....	114
169603.....	35, 45	100SD5M160.....	106	315MJ31-7.....	114
169604.....	35, 45	100SD5M200.....	106	312XSNC.....	106
169605.....	35, 45	100SF5.....	110	312XTNC.....	106
169606.....	35, 45	100SF5M125.....	110	3PCB.....	98, 152
169607.....	35, 45	100SF5M160.....	110	355PJ30-7.....	114
169608.....	35, 45	100SF5M200.....	110	355PJ31-7.....	114
169609.....	35, 45	100SO.....	109	4 BBCL.....	102
169610.....	35, 45	100SOM125.....	109	400 FSCS.....	101
169611.....	35, 45	100SOM160.....	109	400PJ30-7.....	114
169612.....	35, 45	101GN.....	98	400PJ31-7.....	114
169613.....	35, 45	102GCEBSP.....	100	40KR85.....	112
169614.....	35, 45	103GN.....	97, 98	450RJ31-7.....	114
169618.....	35, 45	104G.....	97, 98	45KR85.....	112
169619.....	35, 45	11 BBMS.....	102	402GCEBSP.....	100
169620.....	35, 45	125AXTN2.....	103	403GN.....	98
169621.....	35, 45	125KXTNC2F.....	103	404G.....	98
169636.....	35, 45	125MJ30-7.....	114	405 APL.....	99
169637.....	35, 45	125MJ31-7.....	114	406 APL.....	99
169638.....	35, 45	142 BBC.....	101	41 BBMS.....	102
169639.....	35, 45	143 BBC.....	101	442 BBC.....	101
169640.....	35, 45	144 BBC.....	101	443 BBC.....	101
169641.....	35, 45	146 BBC.....	101	444 BBC.....	101
169642.....	35, 45	15KR85.....	112	446 BBC.....	101
169643.....	35, 45	15AXD2.....	103	4PCB.....	98, 152
169644.....	35, 45	15AXTN2.....	103	5 BBCL.....	102
169645.....	35, 45	15KXDC2F.....	103	50 CSB.....	152
169646.....	35, 45	15KXSC2F.....	103	50 CSBA.....	152
169647.....	35, 45	15KXTNC2F.....	103	505 APL.....	99
169648.....	35, 45	160MJ30-7.....	114	506 APL.....	99
169649.....	35, 45	160MJ31-7.....	114	507 APL.....	99
169650.....	35, 45	1CLX.....	106	509 APL.....	99
169651.....	35, 45	1PCB.....	98, 152	500RJ31-7.....	114
169652.....	35, 45	2 BBCL.....	102	50KR85.....	112
169670.....	35, 45	2 SCHF.....	104	560SJ31-7.....	114
169671.....	35, 45	200 FSCS.....	101	51 BBMS.....	102
207136.....	105	200MJ30-7.....	114	5PCB.....	18, 98, 152
207149.....	105, 159	200MJ31-7.....	114	6 BBCL.....	102
207151.....	105, 159	20KR85.....	112	6 SCHF.....	104
207153.....	105, 159	250MJ30-7.....	114	60 CSB.....	152
207161.....	105, 159	250MJ31-7.....	114	60 CSBA.....	152
207191.....	105	202GCEBSP.....	100	602XTNC.....	106
207202.....	105, 159	203GN.....	97, 98	603GN.....	97, 98
207210.....	105, 159	204G.....	97, 98	604XTNC.....	106
207212.....	105, 159	204XSNC.....	106	606XTNC.....	106
207230.....	105	204XTNC.....	106	608XTNC.....	106
207246.....	105, 159	206XSNC.....	106	60AXD2.....	103
207248.....	105, 159	206XTNC.....	106	60AXTN2.....	103
207348.....	105, 159	208XSNC.....	106	60CSBA.....	103

60KXDC2F.....	103	ASAUXSN.....	46	ESD16.....	112
60KXSC2F.....	103	ASPDL.....	28, 36, 46	ESD20.....	112
60KXTNC2F.....	103	ASPD127.....	36, 46	ESD25.....	112
60KR85.....	112	ASSNTSN110.....	46	ESD32.....	112
60LR85.....	112	ASSNTSN415.....	46	ESD40.....	112
61 BBMS.....	19, 102	ASUVRSC230.....	46	ESD50.....	112
61GN.....	97, 98	BA035.....	109	ESD63.....	112
637 APL.....	99	BA040.....	109	EAM10.....	28
639 APL.....	99	BA050.....	109	EAM1002H.....	43
64G.....	97, 98	BA063.....	109	EAM1002L.....	43
63GN.....	97, 98	BA063M100.....	109	EAM1002M.....	43
630SJ31-6.....	114	BA063M80.....	109	EAM1004H.....	43
63MJ30-8.....	114	BC40.....	110	EAM1004L.....	43
63MJ31-8.....	114	BC50.....	110	EAM1004LT.....	43
643 BBC.....	101	BC63.....	110	EAM1004M.....	43
644 BBC.....	101	BC63M100.....	110	EAM12M.....	26
646 BBC.....	101	BC63M80.....	110	EAM12MB.....	26
70 CSB.....	152	BD40.....	110	EAM13.....	26
70 CSBA.....	152	BD50.....	110	EAM16.....	26
70CSBA.....	98	BD63.....	110	EAM162H.....	43
757 APL.....	99	CD100.....	110	EAM162V.....	43
759 APL.....	99	CD100M125.....	110	EAM252H.....	43
800SJ28.....	114	CD100M160.....	110	EAM252L.....	43
80KR85.....	112	CD100M200.....	110	EAM252M.....	43
80LR85.....	112	CD80.....	110	EAM4.....	26
80MJ30-7.....	114	CE0100.....	103	EAM402H.....	43
80MJ31-7.....	114	CE0100M125.....	109	EAM402L.....	43
800 FSCS.....	101	CE0100M160.....	109	EAM402M.....	43
803GN.....	98, 152	CE0100M200.....	109	EAM404H.....	43
81 BBL.....	101	CE032.....	109	EAM404L.....	43
82 BBSK.....	102	CE040.....	109	EAM404M.....	43
843 BBC.....	101	CE050.....	109	EAM632H.....	43
844 BBC.....	101	CE063.....	109	EAM632M.....	43
846 BBC.....	101	CE080.....	109	EAM634H.....	43
90 CSB.....	98, 152	CR2002230.....	55	EAM634L.....	43
9LD.....	106	CR2002230A.....	55	EAM634M.....	43
AA010.....	109	CR2011230.....	55	EAM7.....	26
AA016.....	109	CR2011230A.....	55	EAM802H.....	43
AA02.....	109	CR2020230.....	55	EAM802L.....	43
AA020.....	109	CR2020230A.....	55	EAM802M.....	43
AA025.....	109	CR2504230.....	55	EAM804H.....	43
AA032.....	109	CR2504230A.....	55	EAM804L.....	43
AA032M40.....	109	CR2522230.....	55	EAM804M.....	43
AA032M50.....	109	CR2522230A.....	55	EAM9M.....	26
AA032M63.....	109	CR2530230.....	55	EAM9MB.....	26
AA04.....	109	CR2530230A.....	55	EAMBT1002.....	26, 38
AA06.....	109	CR2540230.....	55	EAMCK.....	28
AC10.....	110	CR2540230A.....	55	EAME11.....	28
AC16.....	110	CR4002230.....	55	EAMES.....	28
AC2.....	110	CR4020230.....	55	EAMMP65.....	26
AC20.....	110	CR4030230.....	55	EAMP10.....	26, 118
AC25.....	110	CR4040230.....	55	EAMP13.....	38
AC32.....	110	CR6320230.....	56	EAMP16.....	38
AC4.....	110	CR6340230.....	56	EAMP4.....	38
AC6.....	110	CRA611.....	56	EAMP7.....	38
AD10.....	110	CRA620.....	56	108048.....	26, 38
AD16.....	110	CRM2020230A.....	56	102828.....	26, 38
AD2.....	110	CRM2540230A.....	56	102827.....	26, 38
AD20.....	110	CV1109SP.....	56	EAMS1251N.....	26, 38
AD25.....	110	DD125.....	110	EAMSL66M.....	26
AD32.....	110	DD160.....	110	EAMSL66MB.....	26
AD4.....	110	DD200.....	110	EAMSL93M.....	26
AD6.....	110	DD200M250.....	110	EAMSL93MB.....	26
AFDD-10/2/B/003-A.....	34	DD200M315.....	110	EBK105SP.....	100
AFDD-13/2/B/003-A.....	34	DE0125.....	110	EBK110SP.....	100
AFDD-16/2/B/003-A.....	34	DE0160.....	110	EBK113SP.....	100
AFDD-20/2/B/003-A.....	34	DE0200.....	110	EBLB1.....	36
AFDD-25/2/B/003-A.....	34	DE0200M250.....	110	EBLB2.....	36
AFDD-32/2/B/003-A.....	34	DE0200M315.....	110	EBM121.....	29
AFDD-40/2/B/003-A.....	34	ED250.....	110	EBM121D.....	29
AFDD-10/2/C/003-A.....	34	ED315.....	110	EBM122.....	29
AFDD-13/2/C/003-A.....	34	ED315M400.....	110	EBM122H.....	29
AFDD-16/2/C/003-A.....	34	ED355.....	111	EBM161.....	29
AFDD-20/2/C/003-A.....	34	ED400.....	111	EBM182.....	29
AFDD-25/2/C/003-A.....	34	EF355.....	111	EBM182H.....	29
AFDD-32/2/C/003-A.....	34	EF400.....	111	EBM22H.....	29
AFDD-40/2/C/003-A.....	34	EFS250.....	110	EBM242.....	29
ASALMSN.....	46	EFS315.....	110	EBM242H.....	29

# Indices

## Eaton list number index

EBM41.....	29	EMBH104.....	27, 33, 41	EMBH425.....	42
EBM61.....	29	EMBH104N.....	41	EMBH432.....	42
EBM62H.....	29	EMBH106.....	27, 33, 41	EMBH440.....	42
EBM81.....	29	EMBH106N.....	41	EMBH450.....	42
EBM82H.....	29	EMBH106R100C.....	44	EMBH463.....	42
EBMAFDD141.....	29	EMBH106R10C.....	44	EMBP.....	36
EBMAFDD241.....	31	EMBH106R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMBPH.....	36
EBMAFDD361.....	31	EMBH108.....	27, 33, 41	EMBS1100.....	33, 42
EMS1253N.....	31	EMBH108N.....	41	EMBS1125.....	33, 42
EMS1253.....	31	EMBH110.....	27, 33, 41	EMBS120.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDN.....	31	EMBH110N.....	41	EMBS132.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDSP.....	31	EMBH110R100C.....	44	EMBS140.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDSS.....	31	EMBH110R10C.....	44	EMBS150.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDSS20.....	31	EMBH110R30C.....	34, 44	EMBS163.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDSPDT2.....	31	EMBH113.....	27, 33, 41	EMBS180.....	33, 42
EBMAFDDSPDT12.....	31	EMBH113N.....	41	EMBS3100.....	33, 42
EBMMPSL250DMID.....	32	EMBH116.....	27, 33, 41	EMBS3125.....	33, 42
EBMMPSL250QM.....	32	EMBH116N.....	41	EMBS320.....	33, 42
EBMMPSLS50.....	32	EMBH116R100C.....	44	EMBS332.....	33, 42
EBMMPSLSPDT2.....	32	EMBH116R10C.....	44	EMBS340.....	33, 42
EBMMPSLSPDT12.....	32	EMBH116R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMBS350.....	33, 42
EBMBT2503.....	29, 30, 38, 39	EMBH120.....	27, 33, 41	EMBS363.....	33, 42
EBMCC1253.....	29	EMBH120N.....	41	EMBS380.....	33, 42
EBMGP4.....	36	EMBH120R100C.....	44	EMCH101.....	27, 33, 41
EBMMB160.....	30, 39	EMBH120R10C.....	44	EMCH101N.....	41
EBMMB200.....	30, 39	EMBH120R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMCH102.....	27, 33, 41
EBMMB250.....	30, 39	EMBH125.....	27, 33, 41	EMCH102N.....	41
EBMMPCT250.....	32	EMBH125N.....	41	EMCH104.....	27, 33, 41
EBMMPCT250M.....	32	EMBH132.....	27, 33, 41	EMCH104N.....	41
EBMMPCT250MID.....	32	EMBH132N.....	41	EMCH106.....	27, 33, 41
EBMMPDC120.....	32	EMBH132R100C.....	44	EMCH106N.....	41
EBMMPSL125.....	32	EMBH132R10C.....	44	EMCH106R100C.....	44
EBMMPSL125M.....	32	EMBH132R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMCH106R10C.....	44
EBMMPSL250.....	32	EMBH140.....	27, 33, 41	EMCH106R30C.....	27, 33, 44
EBMMPSL125MID.....	32	EMBH140N.....	41	EMCH108.....	27, 33, 41
EBMMPSL250MID.....	32	EMBH140R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMCH108N.....	41
EBMMPSL250M.....	32	EMBH145R30C.....	27, 34, 44	EMCH110.....	27, 33, 41
EBMNE8.....	36	EMBH150.....	27, 33, 41	EMCH110N.....	41
EBMP121.....	38	EMBH150N.....	41	EMCH110R100C.....	44
EBMP122.....	38	EMBH163.....	27, 33, 41	EMCH110R10C.....	44
EBMP182.....	38	EMBH163N.....	41	EMCH110R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMP242.....	38	EMBH201.....	41	EMCH113.....	27, 33, 41
EBMP41.....	38	EMBH202.....	41	EMCH113N.....	41
EBMP61.....	38	EMBH204.....	41	EMCH116.....	27, 33, 41
EBMP81.....	38	EMBH206.....	41	EMCH116N.....	41
102870.....	29, 38	EMBH208.....	41	EMCH116R100C.....	44
102829.....	29, 38	EMBH210.....	41	EMCH116R10C.....	44
102871.....	29, 38	EMBH213.....	41	EMCH116R30C.....	27, 34, 44
102873.....	29, 38	EMBH216.....	41	EMCH120.....	27, 33, 41
EBMS1251N.....	29, 38	EMBH220.....	41	EMCH120N.....	41
EBMS1253.....	29, 38	EMBH225.....	41	EMCH120R100C.....	44
EBMS1253N.....	29, 38	EMBH232.....	41	EMCH120R10C.....	44
EBMS25.....	30, 39	EMBH240.....	41	EMCH120R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMS2503.....	30, 39	EMBH250.....	41	EMCH125.....	27, 33, 41
EBMSL1082MPMB.....	30	EMBH263.....	41	EMCH125N.....	41
EBMSL14102MPMB.....	30	EMBH301.....	33, 42	EMCH125R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMSL642MPMB.....	30	EMBH302.....	33, 42	EMCH132.....	27, 33, 41
EBMSL862MPMB.....	30	EMBH304.....	33, 42	EMCH132N.....	41
EBMTK.....	36	EMBH306.....	33, 42	EMCH132R100C.....	44
EBMXDC15.....	37	EMBH308.....	33, 42	EMCH132R10C.....	44
EBMXDC18.....	37	EMBH310.....	33, 42	EMCH132R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMXDC30.....	37	EMBH313.....	33, 42	EMCH140.....	27, 33, 41
EBMXDC45.....	37	EMBH316.....	33, 42	EMCH140N.....	41
EBMXDC6.....	37	EMBH320.....	33, 42	EMCH140R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMXDC9.....	37	EMBH325.....	33, 42	EMCH145R30C.....	27, 34, 44
EBMXDCG15.....	37	EMBH332.....	33, 42	EMCH150.....	27, 33, 41
EBMXE15.....	37	EMBH340.....	33, 42	EMCH150N.....	41
EBMXPC1.....	36	EMBH350.....	33, 42	EMCH163.....	27, 33, 41
EBMXPC2.....	36	EMBH363.....	33, 42	EMCH163N.....	41
EM3SSK1T2.....	26, 117	EMBH401.....	42	EMCH201.....	41
EM3SSK3T12.....	30, 117	EMBH402.....	42	EMCH202.....	41
EM3SSK3T2.....	30, 117	EMBH404.....	42	EMCH204.....	41
EM96BP.....	66, 70, 74, 80	EMBH406.....	42	EMCH206.....	41
EMABP.....	28, 36, 37	EMBH408.....	42	EMCH208.....	41
EMBH101.....	27, 33, 41	EMBH410.....	42	EMCH210.....	41
EMBH101N.....	41	EMBH413.....	42	EMCH213.....	41
EMBH102.....	27, 33, 41	EMBH416.....	42	EMCH216.....	41
EMBH102N.....	41	EMBH420.....	42	EMCH220.....	41

EMCH225	41	EMDH202	41	EM4PBK804	91, 148
EMCH232	41	EMDH204	41	EM4PBK804M	91, 148
EMCH240	41	EMDH206	41	EM4PBK804L	91, 148
EMCH250	41	EMDH208	41	EM4PBK804LM	91, 148
EMCH263	41	EMDH210	41	EM4PBNK80	91
EMCH301	33, 42	EMDH213	41	EM4PBP840	95, 149
EMCH302	33, 42	EMDH216	41	EM4PBP1440	95, 149
EMCH304	33, 42	EMDH220	41	EM4PBP1840	95, 149
EMCH306	33, 42	EMDH225	41	EM4PBP680	95, 150
EMCH308	33, 42	EMDH232	41	EM4PBP1280	95, 150
EMCH310	33, 42	EMDH240	41	EM4PBP1680	95, 150
EMCH313	33, 42	EMDH250	41	EM4PBCK	88, 93
EMCH316	33, 42	EMDH263	41	EM4PB40CKINC	88
EMCH320	33, 42	EMDH301	33, 42	EM4PB80CKINC	88, 93
EMCH325	33, 42	EMDH302	33, 42	EM4PBCKN122	88, 93
EMCH332	33, 42	EMDH304	33, 42	EM4PBCKN142	88, 93
EMCH340	33, 42	EMDH306	33, 42	EM4PBCKN242	88, 93
EMCH350	33, 42	EMDH308	33, 42	EM4PBCKN342	93
EMCH363	33, 42	EMDH310	33, 42	EM4PBCKN126	88, 93
EMCH401	42	EMDH313	33, 42	EM4PBCKN146	88, 93
EMCH402	42	EMDH316	33, 42	EM4PBCKN246	88, 93
EMCH404	42	EMDH320	33, 42	EM4PBCKN346	93
EMCH406	42	EMDH325	33, 42	EM4PBCKUW	88, 93
EMCH408	42	EMDH332	33, 42	EM4PBCKN1N	88, 93
EMCH410	42	EMDH340	33, 42	EM4PBCKN2N	88, 93
EMCH413	42	EMDH350	33, 42	EM4PBCKN3N	93
EMCH416	42	EMDH363	33, 42	EM4PBCKN12BK	88, 93
EMCH420	42	EMDH401	42	EM4PBCKN14BK	88, 93
EMCH425	42	EMDH402	42	EM4PBCKN24BK	88, 93
EMCH432	42	EMDH404	42	EM4PBCKN34BK	93
EMCH440	42	EMDH406	42	EM4PBFAN1L1N	87, 91
EMCH450	42	EMDH408	42	EM4PBFAN1L2N	87, 91
EMCH463	42	EMDH410	42	EM4PBFAN1L3N	87, 91
EMCS1100	33, 42	EMDH413	42	EM4PBFAN14	87, 91
EMCS1125	33, 42	EMDH416	42	EM4PBFAN24	87, 91
EMCS120	33, 42	EMDH420	42	EM4PBFAN34	91
EMCS132	33, 42	EMDH425	42	EM4PBGMN1N	87, 92
EMCS140	33, 42	EMDH432	42	EM4PBGMN2N	87, 91
EMCS150	33, 42	EMDH440	42	EM4PBGMN3N	91
EMCS163	33, 42	EMDH450	42	EM4PBGMBP	88, 91
EMCS180	33, 42	EMDH463	42	EM4PBSPD34	94
EMCS3100	33, 42	EMDL	28, 36, 37	EM4PBSPD1234	94
EMCS3125	33, 42	EMDS1100	33, 42	EM4PB100PL	94
EMCS320	33, 42	EMDS120	33, 42	EM4PB100PLCX	94
EMCS332	33, 42	EMDS132	33, 42	EM4PBLE	94
EMCS340	33, 42	EMDS140	33, 42	EM4PBVT	94
EMCS350	33, 42	EMDS150	33, 42	EM4PBCTMT160	94
EMCS363	33, 42	EMDS163	33, 42	EM4PBCTMT250	94
EMCS380	33, 42	EMDS180	33, 42	EM4PBCTMT400	94
EMDH101	27, 33, 41	EMDS3100	34, 42	EM4PB250EXDIN	94
EMDH101N	41	EMDS320	34, 42	EM4PBKEL404	94
EMDH102	27, 33, 41	EMDS332	34, 42	EM4PBKEL804	94
EMDH102N	41	EMDS340	34, 42	EM4PBLSC	94
EMDH104	27, 33, 41	EMDS350	34, 42	EPBCTMT160	66, 70, 74, 78, 81
EMDH104N	41	EMDS363	34, 42	EPBCTMT250	70, 74, 78, 81
EMDH106	27, 33, 41	EMDS380	34, 42	EPBCTMT3P	66, 70, 74, 78, 81
EMDH106N	41	EMGP142	36	EPBCTMT400	81
EMDH108	27, 33, 41	EMPL	28, 36, 37	EPBCTMT400	81
EMDH108N	41	EM4PB840	86, 88, 147	EPBDLK1	60, 64, 68
EMDH110	27, 33, 41	EM4PB1440	86, 88, 147	EPBKEL250	62
EMDH110N	41	EM4PB1840	86, 88, 147	EPBKEL400	66, 70
EMDH113	27, 33, 41	EM4PB680	90, 92, 147	EPBKEL800	74, 78
EMDH113N	41	EM4PB1280	90, 92, 147	EPBKN1253	60, 79, 143
EMDH116	27, 33, 41	EM4PB1680	90, 92, 147	EPBKN1253M	60, 79, 143
EMDH116N	41	EM4PB68SXB	94, 147	EPBKN1254	60, 79, 143
EMDH120	27, 33, 41	EM4PB1214SXB	94, 147	EPBKN1254M	60, 79, 143
EMDH120N	41	EM4PB1618SXB	94, 147	EPBKN125L	60, 79, 143
EMDH125	27, 33, 41	EM4PB68SXM	95, 147	EPBKN125LM	60, 79, 143
EMDH125N	41	EM4PB1214SXM	95, 147	EPBKN2403	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH132	27, 33, 41	EM4PB1618SXM	95, 147	EPBKN2403M	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH132N	41	EM4PB250EX	94	EPBKN2404	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH140	27, 33, 41	EM4PB250EXM	95	EPBKN2404M	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH140N	41	EM4PB300CX	94	EPBKN240L	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH150	27, 33, 41	EM4PBK404	87, 148	EPBKN240LM	64, 68, 79, 143
EMDH150N	41	EM4PBK404M	87, 148	EPBKN2633	71, 79, 143
EMDH163	27, 33, 41	EM4PBK404L	87, 148	EPBKN2633M	71, 79, 143
EMDH163N	41	EM4PBK404LM	87, 148	EPBKN2634	71, 79, 143
EMDH201	41	EM4PBNK40	87	EPBKN2634M	71, 79, 143

# Indices

## Eaton list number index

EPBKN263L.....	71, 79, 143	EPBN31880SXM.....	78, 81, 142	NZMB1-A25.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKN263LM.....	71, 79, 143	EPBPN31880.....	84, 146	NZMB1-A32.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKN3803.....	75	EPBSXBCCTMT.....	66, 70, 74, 78, 81	NZMB1-A40.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKN3803M.....	75	ETM2209SP.....	107	NZMB1-A50.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKN3804.....	75	ETM2210SP.....	107	NZMB1-A63.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKN3804M.....	75	ETM2211SP.....	107	NZMB1-A80.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76
EPBKTFSLW.....	71, 75	ETM2212SP.....	107	NZMC1-A100.....	68, 72, 76
EPBKTFNSN2.....	60	ETM2223SP.....	107	NZMC1-A125.....	68, 70, 76
EPBKTFNS3.....	68	ETM2224SP.....	107	NZMC1-A160.....	68, 72, 76
EPBMETER1... ..	61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 95	ETM2225SP.....	107	NZMC1-A20.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN11225.....	59, 142, 143	ETM2226SP.....	107	NZMC1-A25.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN11225SXB.....	60, 142	FF450.....	111	NZMC1-A32.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN11225SXM.....	62, 142	FF500.....	111	NZMC1-A40.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN11240.....	63, 142	FF560.....	111	NZMC1-A50.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1425.....	59, 142	FF630.....	111	NZMC1-A63.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1425SXB.....	60, 142	FG450.....	111	NZMC1-A80.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1425SXM.....	62, 142	FG500.....	111	NZMC2-4-A160-KCO.....	59
EPBN1625.....	59, 142	FG630.....	111	NZMC2-4-A200-KCO.....	59
EPBN1625SXB.....	60	GF710.....	111	NZMC2-4-A250-KCO.....	59
EPBN1625SXM.....	62	GF800.....	111	NZMC2-A125-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1640.....	63, 142	GG710.....	111	NZMC2-A160-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1825.....	59, 142	GG800.....	111	NZMC2-A160-KCO.....	59
EPBN1825SXB.....	60, 142	GH1000.....	111	NZMC2-A200-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1825SXM.....	62, 142	GH1250.....	111	NZMC2-A200-KCO.....	59
EPBN1BP1.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	NITD10.....	109	NZMC2-A250-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN1CX250.....	61, 142	NITD16.....	109	NZMC2-A250-KCO.....	59
EPBN1EX250.....	61, 142	NITD2.....	109	NZMLW-4-A630.....	71, 90
EPBN1EX250M.....	61, 142	NITD20.....	109	NZMLW-4-A800.....	75, 90
EPBN1EXDIN.....	61, 142	NITD20M25.....	109	NZMLW-A630.....	71, 90
EPBN1SPD123.....	62, 66, 70, 74, 78, 83, 142	NITD20M32.....	109	NZMLW-A800.....	75, 90
EPBN1SPD1234.....	62, 66, 70, 74, 78, 83, 142	NITD25.....	109	NZMN2-4-A160-KCO.....	59
EPBN1SUPM.....	61, 62	NITD32.....	109	NZMN2-4-A200-KCO.....	59
EPBN21240.....	67, 142	NITD32M40.....	109	NZMN2-4-A250-KCO.....	59
EPBN21240SXB.....	64, 69, 142	NITD32M50.....	109	NZMN2-A125-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21240SXM.....	66, 70, 81, 142	NITD32M63.....	109	NZMN2-A160-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21263.....	71, 142	NITD4.....	109	NZMN2-A160KCO.....	59
EPBN21263SXB.....	72, 77, 142	NITD6.....	109	NZMN2-A200-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21263SXM.....	78, 74, 142	NSD10.....	111	NZMN2-VX100-BT.....	72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21840.....	67, 142	NSD16.....	111	NZMN2-VX160-BT.....	72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21840SXB.....	69, 142	NSD2.....	111	NZMN2-VX250-BT.....	72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21840SXM.....	70, 142	NSD20.....	111	NZMN2-A200KCO.....	59
EPBN21863.....	71, 142	NSD20M25.....	111	NZMN2-A250-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN21863SXB.....	72, 77, 142	NSD20M32.....	111	NZMN2-A250KCO.....	59
EPBN21863SXM.....	74, 78, 81, 142	NSD25.....	111	NZMN2-VX100-T.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN2640.....	67, 142	NSD32.....	111	NZMN2-VX100-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN2640SXB.....	64, 69, 142	NSD32M40.....	111	NZMN2-VX160-T.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN2640SXM.....	66, 70, 142	NSD32M50.....	111	NZMN2-VX160-BT.....	68, 72, 76
EPBN2863.....	71, 142	NSD32M63.....	111	NZMN2-VX250-T.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN2BP3.....	68, 72, 76	NSD4.....	111	NZMN2-4-VX160-T.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN2CX250.....	65, 69, 73, 77, 142	NSD6.....	111	NZMN2-4-VX160-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN2EX250.....	65, 69, 142	N2-250-KCO.....	59	NZMN2-4-VX250-T.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN2EX250M.....	65, 69, 142	N2-4-250-KCO.....	59	NZMN2-4-VX250-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN2EXDIN.....	65, 69, 142	N3-400.....	63, 67, 86	NZMN3-4-VX400-T.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN31280.....	75, 142	N3-4-400.....	63, 67, 86	NZMN2-4-VX400-BT.....	68, 72, 76, 87, 91
EPBN3880.....	75, 142	NLW-4-800.....	75, 90	NZMN3-4-A250.....	63, 67, 86, 91
EPBN3BP3.....	76	NLW-630.....	71, 90	NZMN3-4-A320.....	63, 67, 86, 91
EPBN3EX250.....	73, 77, 142	NLW-800.....	75, 90	NZMN3-4-A400.....	63, 67, 86, 91
EPBN3EX250M.....	73, 77, 142	NZM1-1-XIPK.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 88, 92	NZMN3-A250.....	63, 67, 86, 91
EPBN3EXDIN.....	73, 77, 142	NZM1-XIPK.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 88, 92	NZMN3-VX400-T.....	68, 72, 76, 86, 91
EPBN3LKKTM.....	66, 70, 74, 78, 81, 95	NZM1-4-XIPK.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 88, 92	NZMN3-A320.....	63, 67, 76, 86, 91
EPBN3LKRJ45.....	66, 70, 74, 78, 81, 95	NZM2-XIPK.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 88, 92	NZMN3-A400.....	63, 67, 76, 86, 91
EPBN3SUPM.....	66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81	NZM2-4-XIPK.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 88, 92	OBK103SP.....	100
EPBPN11225.....	84	NZM3-XIPK.....	76, 92	OLV725SP.....	104
EPBPN11240.....	84, 145	NZM3-4-XIPK.....	76, 92	OLV726SP.....	104
EPBPN1425.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF100.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OLV727SP.....	104
EPBPN1625.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF125.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OLV728SP.....	104
EPBPN1640.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF16.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	ODD125.....	109
EPBPN1825.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF20.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	ODD160.....	109
EPBPN21240.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF25.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	ODD200.....	109
EPBPN21263.....	84, 146	NZMB1-1-AF32.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OSD100.....	109
EPBPN21840.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF40.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OSD100M125.....	109
EPBPN21863.....	84, 146	NZMB1-1-AF50.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OSD100M160.....	109
EPBPN2640.....	84, 145	NZMB1-1-AF63.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	OSD80.....	109
EPBPN2863.....	84, 146	NZMB1-1-AF80.....	64, 68, 72, 76, 87, 92	PD1.....	28, 36, 37, 100, 106
EPBPN31280.....	84, 146	NZMB1-A100.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	PD2.....	28, 36, 46
EPBPN3880.....	84, 146	NZMB1-A125.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	PFR-003.....	57
EPBPN31880.....	75, 142	NZMB1-A160.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	PFR-03.....	57
EPBPN31880SXB.....	77, 142	NZMB1-A20.....	60, 64, 68, 72, 76	PFR-5.....	57

PFR-W-105 .....	57	STD16 .....	113
PFR-W-140 .....	57	STD2 .....	113
PFR-W-20 .....	57	STD20 .....	113
PFR-W-210 .....	57	STD32 .....	113
PFR-W-30 .....	57	STD4 .....	113
PFR-W-35 .....	57	STD6 .....	113
PFR-W-70 .....	57	#SH265SP .....	104
SSD10 .....	113	#SH754SP .....	104
SSD16 .....	113	SNT4LP11K .....	72, 76
SSD2 .....	113	TR-G3/8 .....	57
SSD20 .....	113	UVH4LP11K .....	72, 76
SSD25 .....	113		
SSD32 .....	113		
SSD4 .....	113		
SSD6 .....	113		
STD10 .....	113		

At Eaton, we're energised by the challenge of powering a world that demands more. With over 100 years experience in electrical power management, we have the expertise to see beyond today. From groundbreaking products to turnkey design and engineering services, critical industries around the globe count on Eaton.

We power businesses with reliable, efficient and safe electrical power management solutions. Combined with our personal service, support and bold thinking, we are answering tomorrow's needs today. Follow the charge with Eaton.

Visit [eaton.com/PDDUK](https://www.eaton.com/PDDUK)

**Eaton Electric Limited**  
252 Bath Road  
Slough  
Berkshire SL1 4DX  
United Kingdom  
Customer Support Centre  
Tel: +44 (0)8700 545 333  
Fax: +44 (0)8700 540 333  
email: [ukcommorders@eaton.com](mailto:ukcommorders@eaton.com)

© 2023 Eaton  
All Rights Reserved  
Printed in UK  
Publication No. CA014013EN  
Article number 195167-MK  
EAN Code 9010238060326  
June 2023



*Powering Business Worldwide*

[www.eaton.uk.com/electrical](https://www.eaton.uk.com/electrical)